



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

**Vol. 11**

24 AUGUST 2017  
24 AUGUSTUS 2017  
24 KUNCWABA 2017

**No. 1869**

**PART 1 OF 2**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01869



**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**CONTENTS**

*Gazette*    *Page*  
*No.*        *No.*

**GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS**

31	KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act (8/2010): Public hearings for applications .....	1869	11
31	KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Dobbelaar en Weddery (8/2010): Kennisgewing van openbare aanhoor .....	1869	12

**PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS**

91	Local Government: Municipal Structures Act (117/1998): Notice in terms of section 25(4) of the Act: By-election in Ward 3 of the Endumeni Municipality .....	1869	14
91	Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture (117/1998): Kennisgewing ingevolge artikel 25(4) van die Wet: Tussenverkiesing in Wyk 3 van die Endumeni Munisipaliteit .....	1869	14
92	South African Schools Act (84/1996): KwaZulu-Natal Department of Education: Notice of Expropriation .....	1869	15
92	Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet (84/1996): KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Onderwys: Kennisgewing van Onteining .....	1869	17
44	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal .....	1869	21

**MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS**

111	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004: Nquthu Municipality Rates By-Laws and Credit Control and Debt-Collection By-Law .....	1869	126
112	Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Richmond Municipality: Public notice calling for inspection of Valuation Roll and Lodging of any Objections .....	1869	153
113	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004: Umfolozi Municipality: Resolution levying property rates for the financial year 1 July 2017 to 30 June 2018 .....	1869	154

# Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** 2017

## KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **28 December**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **05 January 2017**
- **05 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 January 2017**
- **12 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 January 2017**
- **19 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 January 2017**
- **26 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 February 2017**
- **02 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 February 2017**
- **09 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 February 2017**
- **16 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 February 2017**
- **23 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 March 2017**
- **02 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 March 2017**
- **09 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 March 2017**
- **15 March**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **23 March 2017**
- **23 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 March 2017**
- **30 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 April 2017**
- **06 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 April 2017**
- **11 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **20 April 2017**
- **20 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 April 2017**
- **25 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **04 May 2017**
- **04 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **11 May 2017**
- **11 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **18 May 2017**
- **18 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **25 May 2017**
- **25 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **01 June 2017**
- **01 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **08 June 2017**
- **08 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **15 June 2017**
- **14 June**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **22 June 2017**
- **22 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **29 June 2017**
- **29 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 July 2017**
- **06 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 July 2017**
- **13 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **20 July 2017**
- **20 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 July 2017**
- **27 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **03 August 2017**
- **02 August**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **10 August 2017**
- **10 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **17 August 2017**
- **17 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **24 August 2017**
- **24 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **31 August 2017**
- **31 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 September 2017**
- **07 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 September 2017**
- **14 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 September 2017**
- **20 September**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 September 2017**
- **28 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **05 October 2017**
- **05 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 October 2017**
- **12 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 October 2017**
- **19 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 October 2017**
- **26 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 November 2017**
- **02 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 November 2017**
- **09 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 November 2017**
- **16 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 November 2017**
- **23 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 November 2017**
- **30 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 December 2017**
- **07 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 December 2017**
- **14 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 December 2017**
- **19 December**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 December 2017**

## LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

**COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016**

### NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00

### EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

### CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

**All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.**

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

### EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

### NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za).
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za). The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
  - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
    - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
      - 8.1.1.1. For *National Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
      - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
    - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice .  
(Please see *Quotation* section below for further details)
    - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
    - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (Please see the *Copy Section* below, for the specifications).
    - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.
9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****QUOTATIONS**

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
  - 13.1. **Take note:** GPW's annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the *eGazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.
  - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
  - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
  - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
  - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
    - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
  - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
  - 19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**



**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03

- 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

- 20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

**CANCELLATIONS**

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

**AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES**

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

**REJECTIONS**

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)). Reasons for rejections include the following:
- 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
- 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
- 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
- 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.



**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY**

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

**LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER**

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

**CUSTOMER INQUIRIES**

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre **ONLY**.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

### PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za) before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

### PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za) free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette(s)*.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

#### Physical Address:

**Government Printing Works**  
149 Bosman Street  
Pretoria

#### Postal Address:

Private Bag X85  
Pretoria  
0001

#### GPW Banking Details:

**Bank:** ABSA Bosman Street  
**Account No.:** 405 7114 016  
**Branch Code:** 632-005

**For Gazette and Notice submissions:** Gazette Submissions:

**For queries and quotations, contact:** Gazette Contact Centre:

**E-mail:** [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**E-mail:** [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748 6200

**Contact person for subscribers:** Mrs M. Toka:

**E-mail:** [subscriptions@gpw.gov.za](mailto:subscriptions@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

**Fax:** 012-323-9574

## GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

## NOTICE 31 OF 2017



## KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING BOARD

## PUBLIC HEARINGS FOR APPLICATION

In terms of section 37 read with Regulation 21 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), notice is hereby given that public hearings for the under-mentioned applications will be held on **19 September 2017 at The Protea Hotel Edward, 149 O R Tambo (Marine) Parade, Durban, at 10:00.**

**1. APPLICATION FOR A CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP OF BOOKMAKER LICENCE IN TERMS OF SECTION 97 OF KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING & BETTING ACT 08 OF 2010**

APPLICANT	PREVIOUS NAME	ADDRESS
Playa Meridian KZN (Pty) Ltd	Mr Justin Anthony Le Clos trading as Isipingo Tattersalls	43 Ernest Clokie Road, Dakota Beach, Isipingo

**2. APPLICATION FOR CONSENT TO ACQUISITION OF A CONTROLLING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN A LICENSEE IN TERMS OF SECTION 54 OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING & BETTING ACT 08 OF 2010**

APPLICANT	Licensee	Percentage Interest Acquired
1. RAC Investments Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Goldrushgroup (Pty) Ltd	Additional 20.81. This will increase the total shareholding interest to 52.18
2. Goldrushgroup (Pty) Ltd	BOSS Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd	74

**KENNISGEWING 31 VAN 2017****KWAZULU-NATAL DOBBELRAAD****KENNISGEWING VAN OPENBARE AANHOOR**

Ingevolge van artikel 37 saamgelees met Regulasie 21 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Dobbelay en Weddery, 2010 (Wet No. 8 van 2010), dat 'n openbare aanhoor vir die ondervermelde aansoeke gehou sal word om **10:00 op, 19 September 2017 by Protea Hotel Edward, 149 O R Tambo (Marine) Parade, Durban.**

**1. AANSOEK VIR 'N VERANDERING IN NATUURLIKE PERSOON AAN KORPORATIEWE LIGGAAM INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 97 VAN DIE KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING & WEDDERY WET 08 VAN 2010**

APPLIKANT	VORIGE NAAM	ADRES
Playa Meridian KZN (EDMS) Bpk	Mnr Justin Anthony Le Clos trading as Isipingo Tattersalls	43 Ernest Clokie Road, Dakota Beach, Isipingo

**2. AANSOEK OM FINANSIELE BELLANGSTELLING OP N' LISENSEERDE MAATSKAPPY TE VERKRY VOLGENS ARTIKEL 54 VAN DIE KWAZULU-NATAL DOBBEL & WEDDERY WET 08 VAN 2010**

APPLIKAANT	GELISENSEERDE MAATSKAPPY	PERSENTASIE AANDEELHOUDING
1. RAC Investments Holdings (Edms) Bpk	Goldrushgroup (Edms) Bpk	Bykomende 20.81%. Dit sal die totale aandeelhouing tot 52.18 verhoog.
2. Goldrushgroup (Edms) Bpk	BOSS Gaming KZN (Edms) Bpk	74



## IBHODI YEZOKUGEMBULA NEZOKUBHEJA YAKWAZULU-NATALI

### ISAZISO NGESIGCAWU SOKULALELWA KWEZICELO EZAMUKELIWE

Ngokwezinhlinzeko zesigaba 37 kanye nokomthethonqubo 21 wezokuGembula nokuBheja waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), ngalokhu lapha kunikezelwa isaziso sokuthi inkundla yomphakathi yezicelo ezilandelayo izobanjwa ngo**lwesine** zingu – **19 ku Mandulo qala, e Protea Hotel Edward, 149 O R Tambo (Marine) Parade, Durban, ngo 10:00.**

#### 1. ISICELO SOKUSHINTSHA UHLOBO LWEBHIZINISI KUSUKA KUMUNTU NJE LUYA KWINKAMPANI NJENGOMNIKAZI OMUSHA NGOKOMTHETHO 97 WOKUGEMBULA NOKUBHEJA WAKWAZULU-NATAL KA 2010

No.	UMFAKISICELO	IGAMA ELIDALA	IKHELI LELAYISENSI
1	Playa Meridian KZN (Pty) Ltd	Mr Justin Anthony Le Clos trading as Isipingo Tattersalls	43 Ernest Clokie Road, Dakota Beach, Isipingo

#### 2. ISICELO SEMVUME YOKUHLOMULA NGOKWEZIMALI KUMNINI WELAYISENSI YOKUGEMBULA NGOKUGUNYAZWA YISIGABA 54 SOMTHETHO WEZOKUGEMBULA NOKUBHEJA WAKWAZULU-NATAL 08 KA 2010

UMFAKISICELO	UMNINILAYISENSI	INGXENYE YOMHLOMULO
1. RAC Investments Holdings (Pty) Ltd	Goldrushgroup (Pty) Ltd	Owengeziwe u 20.81%. Lokhu kuzokhuphula ingxenye yobunini iye ku 52.18%
2. Goldrushgroup (Pty) Ltd	BOSS Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd	74%

---

**PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS**

---

**PROVINCIAL NOTICE 91 OF 2017****DEPARTMENT OF CO-OPERATIVE GOVERNANCE AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS****NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 25(4) OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998: BY-ELECTION IN WARD 3 OF THE ENDUMENI MUNICIPALITY**

I, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council responsible for Local Government and Traditional Affairs, and after consultation with the Electoral Commission, hereby give notice under powers vested in me by section 25(4) of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), that I have called a by-election in Ward 3 of the Endumeni Municipality as a result of the vacancy that has occurred in the said Ward, and that I have set 27 September 2017 as the date for the said by-election.

Given under my hand at Durban this 12<sup>th</sup> day of July Two thousand and Seventeen.

**MS N. DUBE-NCUBE, MPL**

Member of the Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal  
responsible for local government

**PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 91 VAN 2017****DEPARTEMENT VAN SAMEWERKENDE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE****KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 25(4) VAN DIE WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998: TUSSENVERKIESING IN WYK 3 VAN DIE ENDUMENI MUNISIPALITEIT**

Ek, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van KwaZulu-Natal verantwoordelik vir Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, na oorlegpleging met die Verkiesingskommissie, gee hiermee kragdens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen deur artikel 25(4) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet No. 117 van 1998), kennis dat ek 'n tussenverkiesing geroep het in Wyk 3 van die Endumeni Munisipaliteit na aanleiding van die vakature wat in die vermelde wyk ontstaan het, en dat ek 27 September 2017 as die datum vir die vermelde tussenverkiesing vasgestel het.

Gegee onder my Hand te Durban op hierdie 12de dag van Julie, Tweeduisend-en-seventien.

**MEV N DUBE-NCUBE, LUR**

Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal  
verantwoordelik vir Plaaslike Regering

---

**UMNYANGO WEZOKUBUSA NGOKUBAMBISANA NEZOMDABU****ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 25(4) SOMTHETHO WEZINHLAKA ZOMASIPALA WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA, 1998: UKHETHO LOKUCHIBIYELA KUWADI 3 KUMASIPALA WASENDUMENI**

Mina, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe KwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ezoHulumeni baseKhaya nezoMdabu, ngemuva kokubonisana neKhomishana yoKhetho, ngalokhu ngikhipha isaziso ngokwamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 25(4) soMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, 1998 (uMthetho No. 117 ka 1998), sokuthi kuzoba nokhetho lokuchibiyela kuWadi 3 kuMasipala waseNdumeni ngenxa yokucela kwesikhala kule Wadi, futhi ngingquma umhla zi-27 kuMandulo 2017 njengosuku okuyobanjwa ngalo lolu khetho lokuchibiyela.

Sikhishwe ngaphansi kweSandla sami eThekwini ngalolu suku lomhla zi-12 kuNtulikazi, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili neShumi nesiKhombisa.

**NKK. N DUBE-NCUBE**

iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali  
elibhekele ezoHulumeni baseKhaya

**PROVINCIAL NOTICE 92 OF 2017****KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION****NOTICE OF EXPROPRIATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 58(4) OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN SCHOOLS ACT, 1996 (ACT NO. 84 OF 1996)**

The Member of the Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal responsible for Education hereby gives notice in terms of section 58(4) of the South African Schools Act, 1996 (Act No. 84 of 1996) (hereinafter referred to as the "Act") of the expropriation, in terms of section 58(1) of the Act, of certain land in the vicinity of the Oakford Primary and the Sacred Heart Secondary Schools, Verulam, KwaZulu-Natal.

**WHEREAS** on 8 February 2016 the then Member of the Executive Council published a Notice of Intention to Expropriate land of approximately 2 893 hectares of the Remainder of Portion 1 of the farm Roodekrans No. 828, eThekweni Municipality, Registration Division FU, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, held under Title Deed No. T37795/2009 (hereinafter referred to as the "Remainder") and to grant certain servitudes in favour of the Remainder;

**AND WHEREAS** pursuant to the publication of the said notice, the Member of the Executive Council received and considered submissions from the owner of the Remainder in connection with the proposed expropriation;

**AND WHEREAS** the Member of the Executive Council, acting pursuant to the provisions of section 58(4) of the Act, has decided to proceed with the expropriation of certain portions of the land contemplated in the aforesaid Notice of Intention to Expropriate, which portions are more fully described hereinafter;

**NOW THEREFORE MEMBER OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL:**

- (a) hereby expropriates land measuring 1 388 hectares described as proposed Portions G, H, J, L, M, more fully described and depicted on Layout Plan No. PMB3/APP/rev.12 dated January 2017 (hereinafter referred to as the "Layout Plan") attached hereto; and
- (b) undertakes to do all things necessary for the Provincial Government of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal to register a right of way servitude over the proposed Portions L and M and a reservoir servitude over Portion A in favour of the Remainder and which are more fully described and depicted on the Layout Plan on such terms and conditions usually applicable to such servitudes or on such further or alternative terms and conditions that may be mutually agreed upon between the Provincial Government and the owner of the Remainder.

The date of expropriation shall be the date of publication of this notice, from which date –

- (a) ownership of the said land will vest in the Provincial Government of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal; and
- (b) the owner of the Remainder, in consultation with the Member of the Executive Council, shall be entitled to exercise the rights conferred upon it by the proposed servitudes notwithstanding that the registration thereof has not yet been effected.

In terms of subsection 58(5) of the Act, any expropriation contemplated in subsection 58(4) takes effect immediately even though compensation payable in respect of such land or real right in or over such land has not been finally determined or paid.

The registered owner of the property expropriated must, within sixty (60) days of the date of publication of the notice, provide the following information in writing to the Member of the Executive Council for Education for consideration –

- (a) details of any compensation claimed as a result of this expropriation;
- (b) if, prior to the date of this notice, the property was wholly or partly leased under an unregistered lease –
  - (i) the name and address of the lessee; and
  - (ii) a certified copy of the lease, or if not in writing, full details of the lease agreement; and



- (c) if, prior to the date of this notice, all or part of the expropriated property had been sold but not yet registered in the name of the buyer; the name and address of the buyer and full particulars of the agreement of sale;
- (d) if any building or improvement on the expropriated property is subject to a builder's lien, the name and address of the builder and particulars of such lien, including a certified copy of the building contract; and
- (e) if the previous owner wishes correspondence to be sent to an address different from that shown in this notice, details of the new address.

Any person who holds a registered right over the property and who wishes to claim compensation arising from this expropriation must provide full details of such right, the compensation claimed and the basis on which compensation is calculated.

Correspondence with, or notification to, the Member of the Executive Council in connection with this expropriation must, within sixty (60) days from date of publication of this notice, be addressed to the Member of the Executive Council, KwaZulu-Natal Department of Education, care of the Director: Legal Services, Ms Ntokozo Gwyneth Maphumulo by –

- (a) post addressed to: The Director: Legal Services, Ms Ntokozo Gwyneth Maphumulo, Department of Education, Private Bag X9137, Pietermaritzburg, 3200;
- (b) facsimile to: The Director: Legal Services, Ms Ntokozo Gwyneth Maphumulo at (033) 392 1228;
- (c) e-mail to: [ntokozo.maphumulo@kzndoe.gov.za](mailto:ntokozo.maphumulo@kzndoe.gov.za); or
- (d) hand to: The Director: Legal Services, Ms Ntokozo Gwyneth Maphumulo, First Floor, Anton Lembede Building, 247 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg.

**MR ME DLUNGWANA, MPL**

Member of the Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal  
responsible for Education

**PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 92 VAN 2017****KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS  
KENNISGEWING VAN ONTEIENING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 58(4) VAN DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE SKOLEWET, 1996 (WET NO. 84 VAN 1996)**

Die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal verantwoordelik vir Onderwys gee hiermee kennis, ingevolge artikel 58(4) van die Suid-Afrikaanse Skolewet, 1996 (Wet No. 84 van 1996) (hierna verwys na as die "Wet") van die onteiening, ingevolge artikel 58(1) van die Wet, van sekere grond in die omgewing van die Oakford Laerskool en Sacred Heart Sekondêre Skole, Verulam, KwaZulu-Natal.

**AANGESIEN** die destydse Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad 'n Kennisgewing van Voorneme om grond van ongeveer 2 893 hektaar van die Restant van Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Roodekrans No. 828 eThekweni Munisipaliteit, Registrasieafdeling FU, Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal, gehou onder Titelakte No. T37795/2009 (hierna verwys na as die "Restant") te onteien en om sekere servitude in die guns van die Restant toe te staan op 8 Februarie 2016 gepubliseer het;

**EN AANGESIEN** die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad voorleggings in verband met die voorgenome onteiening vanaf die eienaar van die Restant ontvang en oorweeg het, ooreenkomstig die publiserings van die vermelde kennisgewing;

**EN AANGESIEN** die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad, handelend ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 58(4) van die Wet, besluit het om voort te gaan met die onteiening van sekere gedeeltes van die grond bedoel in die voormelde Kennisgewing van Voorgenome Onteiening, welke gedeeltes hierna verder volledig omskryf word;

**DERHALWE**, die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal verantwoordelik vir Onderwys –

- (a) onteien hiermee grond wat 1 388 hektaar meet, omskryf as voorgenome Gedeeltes G, H, J, L, M, meer volledig omskryf en weergegee op Uitlegplan No. PMB3/APP/rev.12 gedateer Januarie 2017 (hierna verwys na as die "Uitlegplan") hierby aangeheg; en
- (b) onderneem hiermee om alles wat nodig is vir die Provinsiale Regering van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal te doen ten einde 'n reg van weg servituut oor die voorgenome Gedeeltes L en M en 'n opgaardamservituut oor Gedeelte A ten gunste van die Restant, wat meer volledig omskryf en weergegee word op die Uitlegplan, op sodanige bepalings en voorwaardes wat normaalweg van toepassing is op sodanige servitude of op sodanige verdere of alternatiewe bepalings en voorwaardes wat onderling tussen die Provinsiale Regering en die eienaar van die Restant ooreengekom mag word, te registreer.

Die onteieningsdatum sal die publikasiedatum van hierdie kennisgewing wees, vanaf welke datum –

- (a) eienaarskap van die vermelde grond in die Provinsiale Regering van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal sal berus; en
- (b) die eienaar van die Restant, in oorlegpleging met die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad, geregtig sal wees daarop om syregte, wat aan hom verleen word deur die voorgenome servitude, uit te oefen nieteenstaande die feit dat die registrasie daarvan nog nie in werking getree het nie.

Ingevolge artikel 58(5) van die Wet tree enige onteiening bedoel in subartikel 58(4) onmiddellik in werking al is vergoeding betaalbaar ten opsigte van sodanige grond of saaklike reg in of oor sodanige grond nie finaal bepaal of betaal is nie.

Die geregistreerde eienaar van die onteienende eiendom moet, binne sestig (60) dae vanaf die publikasiedatum van die kennisgewing, die volgende inligting skriftelik aan die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad vir Onderwys voorsien vir oorweging –

- (a) besonderhede van enige vergoeding geëis as gevolg van hierdie onteiening;
- (b) indien die eiendom as geheel of gedeeltelik verhuur is deur 'n ongeregistreerde verhuring voor die datum van hierdie kennisgewing –
  - (i) die naam en adres van die huurder; en
  - (ii) 'n gesertifiseerde afskrif van die verhuring, of indien nie skriftelik nie, volle besonderhede van die huurooreenkoms; en

- (c) indien die onteiene eiendom, as geheel of gedeeltelik, voor die datum van hierdie kennisgewing verkoop is maar nog nie in die naam van die koper geregistreer is nie, die naam en adres van die koper en volle besonderhede van die koopvooreenkomst;
- (d) indien enige gebou op of verbetering aan die onteiene eiendom aan 'n bouer se retensiereg onderworpe is, die naam en adres van die bouer en besonderhede van sodanige retensiereg, ingesluit 'n gesertifiseerde afskrif van die boukontrak; en
- (e) indien die vorige eienaar verlang dat korrespondensie na 'n ander adres as wat in die besonderhede van hierdie kennisgewing aangedui word, moet besonderhede van die nuwe adres voorsien word.

Enige persoon wat 'n geregistreerde eiendomsreg besit en verlang om vergoeding voortspruitend uit hierdie onteiening te eis moet volle besonderhede van sodanige reg, die vergoeding geëis en die grondslag waarop die vergoeding bereken is, voorsien.

Korrespondensie met, of kennisgewing aan, die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad rakende hierdie onteiening moet, binne sestig (60) dae vanaf die publikasiedatum van hierdie kennisgewing, gerig word aan die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad, KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Onderwys, per adres die Direkteur: Regsdienste, Me Ntokozo Gwyneth Maphumulo, per –

- (a) pos aan: Die Direkteur: Regsdienste, Me Ntokozo Gwyneth Maphumulo, Die Departement van Onderwys, Privaatsak X9137, Pietermaritzburg, 3200;
- (b) faks aan: Die Direkteur: Regsdienste, Me Ntokozo Gwyneth Maphumulo by (033) 392 1228;
- (c) epos aan: [ntokozo.maphumulo@kzndoe.gov.za](mailto:ntokozo.maphumulo@kzndoe.gov.za); of
- (d) hand aan: Die Direkteur: Regsdienste, Me Ntokozo Gwyneth Maphumulo, Eerste Vloer, Anton Lembedegebou, Burgerstraat 247, Pietermaritzburg.

#### **MNR ME DLUNGWANA, LPW**

Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal  
verantwoordelik vir Onderwys

#### **UMNYANGO WEZEMFUNDO WAKWAZULU-NATALI**

#### **ISAZISO SOKUDLIWA KOMHLABA NGOKWESIGABA 58(4) SOMTHETHO WEZIKOLE WASENINGIZIMU AFRIKA, 1996 (UMTHETHO NO. 84 KA 1996)**

iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ezeMfundo (ngemuva kwalokhu elizobizwa “ngeLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe”), ngalokhu likhipha isaziso ngokwesigaba 58(4) soMthetho weziKole waseNingizimu Afrika, 1996 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1996), (ngemuva kwalokhu ozobizwa “ngoMthetho”) sokudliwa komhlaba ngokwesigaba 58(1) soMthetho, oyingxenyethile yomhlaba osendaweni yase-Oakford Primary School kanye ne-Sacred Heart Secondary School, e-Verulam, KwaZulu-Natali.

**NJENGOBA** mhla ziyi-8 kuNhlolelwa 2016 iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe lashicilela iSaziso ngenhloso yokudliwa komhlaba olinganiselwa ku-2 893 wamahektha, kwiNsalela yeNgxenywe 1 yePulazi i-Roodekrans No. 828, kuMasipala waseThekwini, isiGaba sokuBhaliswa ngu-FU, engaphansi kwesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali, ebhaliswe ngaphansi kweTayitela No. T37795/2009 (ngemuva kwalokhu ozobizwa “ngeNsalela”) kanye nokugunyaza izivumelwano ezithile zegunya lokusebenzisa umhlaba weNsalela;

**NANJENGOBA** ngemuva kokushicilelwa kwesaziso okukhulunywe ngaso, iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe lamukele laphinde lacubungula izethulo eziqhamuka kumnikazi weNsalela mayelana nalokhu kudliwa komhlaba okuhlongozwayo;

**NANJENGOBA** iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe, ngokulandela izinhlinzeko zesigaba 58(4) soMthetho, linqume ukuqhubeka nokudla izingxenyethile zomhlaba ohlongozwe kwiSaziso esingenhla ngeNhloso yokuDla uMhlaba, lezo zingxenyethile zichazwe ngokuphelele la ngezansi;

**NGAKHO-KE** iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ezeMfundo ngalokhu –

- (a) lidla umhlaba olinganiselwa ku-1 388 wamahektha, ochazwe njengoba kuhlongozwe kwiziNgxenywe G, H, J, L, M, ezichazwe ngokuphelele nezihambisana noMdwebho wePulani No. PMB3/APP/rev. 12 wangoMasingana 2017 (“ngemuva kwalokhu ozobizwa “ngoMdwebho wePulani”); futhi
- (b) lizibophezela ukwenza konke okufanele ukuze uHulumeni wesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali abhalise igunya lokusebenzisa umhlaba womunye umuntu okunqanyulwa kuwo ngesivumelwano ngaphansi kweziNgxenywe L no M ezihlongozwayo kanye nomhlaba wedamu lamanzi ngaphansi kweNgxenywe A yeNsalela futhi ezichazwe ngokuphelele eMdwebweni wePulani ngokwemigomo nemibandela ephathelene nalelo gunya lokusebenzisa umhlaba womunye umuntu ngesivumelwano noma

ngaphezu kwalokho noma ngokweminye imigomo nemibandela uHulumeni wesiFundazwe kanye nomnikazi weNsalela abangavumelana ngayo.

Usuku lokudliwa komhlaba kuyoba usuku okushicilelwe ngalo lesi saziso, kusukela ngalolo suku –

- (a) ubunikazi bomhlaba okukhulunywe ngawo, kubandakanya nemigwaqo engenela kulowo mhlaba, obuyodluliselwa ngalo kuHulumeni wesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali; futhi
- (b) umnikazi weNsalela, ngokubonisana neLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe, uyoba negunya lokusebenzisa amalungelo enikwe wona ngamagunya okusebenzisa umhlaba wabanye abantu ngesivumelwano naphezu kokuba ungakabhaliswa.

Ngokwesigaba 58(5) soMthetho, nanoma yikuphi ukudliwa komhlaba okuhlongozwe esigatshaneni 58(4) kuyokwenzeka ngokushesha nakuba inkokhelo eyokhishwa mayelana nalowo mhlaba ingakanqunywa noma ingakakhokhwa.

Umnikazi womhlaba ozodliwa obhalisiwe, ezinsukwini ezingamashumi ayisithupha (60) kushicilelwe isaziso, kumele ahlinzeke iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezeMfundo ngale mininingwane ukuze liyicubungule –

- (a) imininingwane yanoma iyiphi inkokhelo ngenxa yokudliwa kwalo mhlaba;
- (b) uma ngaphambi kokushicilelwa kwalesi saziso, umhlaba wonke noma ingxenye yawo wawuqashiswe ngaphandle kokubhaliswa kwesivumelwano sokuqashisa –
  - (i) igama kanye nekheli lalowo oqashile; kanye
  - (ii) nekhophi egxiviziwe yesitifiketi sokuqashisa, noma uma kungabaliwe phansi, imininingwane egcwele yesivumelwano sokuqashisa;
- (c) uma ngaphambi kosuku lokushicilelwa kwesaziso, wonke umhlaba ozodliwa usudayisiwe noma ingxenye yawo isidayisiwe kodwa ingakabhaliswa egameni lomthengi, kumele kuhlinzekwe igama kanye nekheli lomthengi nemininingwane egcwele yesivumelwano sokudayiselana;
- (d) uma ukwakha emhlabeni ozodliwa kuncike esikweletini okufanele sikhokhelwe umakhi, kumele kuhlinzekwe igama, kanye nekheli elihambisana nemininingwane yaleso sikweletu, kubandakanya ikhophi yesitifiketi senkontileka yabakhi; futhi
- (e) uma owayengumnikazi phambilini efisa ukuthi izincwadi zakhe zithunyelwe ekhelini elehlukile kuleli elibhalwe kulesi saziso kumele ahlinzeke imininingwane yekheli elisha.

Noma yimuphi umuntu onelungelo emhlabeni obhalisiwe ofuna inkokhelo ngenxa yokudliwa komhlaba kumele ahlinzeke imininingwane egcwele yalelo lungelo, inkokhelo ayifunayo kanye nemininingwane yendlela abale ngayo isamba okumele akhokhelwe sona.

Izincwadi noma izasizo mayelana nalokhu kudliwa komhlaba ezibhekiswe kwiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe kumele ezinsukwini ezingamashumi ayisithupha (60) kushicilelwe lesi saziso zibhekiswe kwiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe, eMnyangweni wezeMfundo waKwaZulu-Natali, zithunyelwe noma zihanjiswe kuMqondisi woPhiko lwezoMthetho, uNkk. Ntokozo Gwyneth Maphumulo –

- (a) ngeposi: The Director: Legal Services, Nkk. Ntokozo Gwyneth Maphumulo, Department of Education, Private Bag X9137, Pietermaritzburg, 3200;
- (b) ngefeksi: The Director: Legal Services, Nkk. Ntokozo Gwyneth Maphumulo, (033) 392 1228;
- (c) nge-imeyli ku: [ntokozo.maphumulo@kzndoe.gov.za](mailto:ntokozo.maphumulo@kzndoe.gov.za); noma
- (d) mathupha: kwa-Legal Services, kuNkk. Ntokozo Gwyneth Maphumulo, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Anton Lembede Building, 247 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg.

#### **MNU. ME DLUNGWANA, ILUNGU LESISHAYAMTHETHO SESIFUNDAZWE**

ILungu loMkhandlu oPhethe esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali  
elibhekele ezeMfundo





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039201	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CCZ MALIMELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5809270829087 <b>Association:</b> SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 57 WARTBURG 3233
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SSC MALIMELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5201205704082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 57 WARTBURG 3233
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000681
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	Please see Annexure attached for bus routes
12.2	WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO OLD GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO MARKET ST RANK DROP OFF AT MARKET RANK, LEFT INTO LONG MARKET ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 BELOW EAST ST. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.
12.3	FROM SWAYIMANE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.4	FROM GLENHILLS TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTES.
12.5	<p>SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE, LEFT INTO P423 LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD (MR1-3), RIGHT INTO R 103 INTO KELLY RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HAMMERSDALE DROP OFF PASSENGERS. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE. RETURN TO R 103 RIGHT ONTO N3, LEFT AT M13 TAKE PINETOWN / WESTMEAD OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN RD, RIGHT INTO MOODIE ST, RIGHT INTO HILL ST, LEFT INTO LINK RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT PINETOWN. DROP OFF ONLY NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. INTO CHAPEL ST, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ST, LEFT INTO M13, INTO N3, LEFT INTO M4, RIGHT INTO MARKET RD, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY AVE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS RD TO APPROVED RANK IN DURBAN, LANCERS RD RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE, LEFT ONTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE CATO RIDGE OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO R 103, LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD, RIGHT INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SWAYIMANE. DROP OFF ON ROADS D1017, D457, D 1019 AND D1013 IN SWAYIMANE PERMITTED.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE INBOUND ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE INTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE OFF RAMP AT GREYTOWN RD PIETERMARITZBURG INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 RIGHT INTO WINDYHILL RD LEFT INTO D599 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE.</p>
12.6	<p>WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R614, RIGHT INTO NOODSBURG RD, LEFT INTO KHAMANZI RD, RIGHT INTO R33, RIGHT ONTO SERGEANT ST, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, INTO SERGEANT ST INTO R 33 INTO KHAMANZI RD, INTO NOODSBURG RD, INTO D681, INTO R614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE INTO P423, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO.5.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE.</p>
12.8	<p>WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R 614, RIGHT INTO SCHROEDER'S RD, LEFT INTO R 33 LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER INTO R 33 INTO SCHROEDER RD INTO R 614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.</p>
12.9	<p>WARTBURG TO DALTON.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R 614, LEFT INTO D681 INTO NOODSBURG RD LEFT INTO DALTON TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON, INTO NOODSBURG RD INTO D681 INTO R614 INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039203	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CCZ MALIMELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5809270829087 <b>Association:</b> SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 57 WARTBURG 3233
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SSC MALIMELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5201205704082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 57 WARTBURG 3233
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000683
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	Please see Annexure attached for bus routes
12.2	WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO OLD GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO MARKET ST RANK DROP OFF AT MARKET RANK, LEFT INTO LONG MARKET ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 BELOW EAST ST. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.
12.3	FROM SWAYIMANE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.4	FROM GLENHILLS TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTES.
12.5	SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN.  OUTBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE, LEFT INTO P423 LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD (MR1-3), RIGHT INTO R 103 INTO KELLY RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HAMMERSDALE DROP OFF PASSENGERS. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE. RETURN TO R 103 RIGHT ONTO N3, LEFT AT M13 TAKE PINETOWN / WESTMEAD OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN RD, RIGHT INTO MOODIE ST, RIGHT INTO HILL ST, LEFT INTO LINK RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT PINETOWN. DROP OFF ONLY NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. INTO CHAPEL ST, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ST, LEFT INTO M13, INTO N3, LEFT INTO M4, RIGHT INTO MARKET RD, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY AVE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS RD TO APPROVED RANK IN DURBAN, LANCERS RD RANK.  INBOUND FROM: LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE, LEFT ONTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE CATO RIDGE OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO R 103, LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD, RIGHT INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SWAYIMANE. DROP OFF ON ROADS D1017, D457, D 1019 AND D1013 IN SWAYIMANE PERMITTED.  ALTERNATIVE INBOUND ROUTE:  FROM LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE INTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE OFF RAMP AT GREYTOWN RD PIETERMARITZBURG INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 RIGHT INTO WINDYHILL RD LEFT INTO D599 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE.
12.6	WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN.  OUTBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R614, RIGHT INTO NOODSBURG RD, LEFT INTO KHAMANZI RD, RIGHT INTO R33, RIGHT ONTO SERGEANT ST, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN.  INBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, INTO SERGEANT ST INTO R 33 INTO KHAMANZI RD, INTO NOODSBURG RD, INTO D681, INTO R614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE INTO P423, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO.5.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE.</p>
12.8	<p>WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R 614, RIGHT INTO SCHROEDER'S RD, LEFT INTO R 33 LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER INTO R 33 INTO SCHROEDER RD INTO R 614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.</p>
12.9	<p>WARTBURG TO DALTON.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R 614, LEFT INTO D681 INTO NOODSBURG RD LEFT INTO DALTON TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON, INTO NOODSBURG RD INTO D681 INTO R614 INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090353	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LD DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 8503055411081 <b>Association:</b> ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> MBULULA STORE PO BOX 57398 UMZINTO 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> PA MJOKA <b>ID NO.</b> 6103075553087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 11937 BRAEMER 4202
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1003000471
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTO ALONG D595, INTO P729, PASSING THROUGH BHOBHOBABO, MPONDO AND SIJAHILI, INTO AND ALONG R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.  FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK RETURN TO R612, RIGHT INTO R612, AND RETURN TO KENTERTON TAXI RANK ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON D971, RIGHT INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD, ROUTE IN REVERSE  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D691, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D307, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.2	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.3	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D180, PASS THROUGH MBIYANE, KWAMVUMBU AND KWA MHLONGO, TURN INTO D336, PASS THROUGH ENDLINI EBOVU AND ETIYENI (PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN IS SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5), PROCEED ALONG D336, TURN LEFT INTO R612, PROCEED TO IFABA GATE APPROVED TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.4	KENTERTON - DURBAN.  2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES IN 1 UP TO THE R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK (DROPPING OFF ONLY) AND RETURN TO R612, LEFT INTO THE R102 AND PROCEED TO THE GJ CROOKS HOSPITAL AT SCOTTSBURGH (DROPPING OFF ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R102, LEFT INTO D188, RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN, ALONG THE N2, WHICH BECOMES THE N4 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 292/4 OFF WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED DIRECT INTO THE M4, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090421	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SLB SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 5904075445088 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2359 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018195
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090575	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> UNITRANS AUTOMOTIVE PTY <b>ID NO.</b> 1997/00986107/07 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> HERTZ KING SHAKA DR LA MERCY 4405
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	from portion 7 of the farm la mercy, airport no.15124, situated at king shaka drive la mercy 4405. use of premises for the parking of all hertz Durban chauffeur driven vehicles to pre-arranged pick up points within kwazulu-natal and return
12.2	from portion 7 of the farm la mercy, airport no.15124, situated at king shaka drive la mercy 4405. use of premises for the parking of all hertz Durban chauffeur driven vehicles to pre-arranged pick up points within kwazulu-natal and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090581	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BB ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 6712065604088 <b>Association:</b> 3 J & CC	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 20 BURNS RD HAYFIELDS, PMBURG KWA ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>INBOUND: FROM IMBALI UNIT J TERMINUS MAQELENI J1 (KPE0033) VIA J1, J2, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA), MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) VIA PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, LOOP, EDENDALE, MR7, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA), J2, J1 TO IMBALI UNIT J TERMINUS MAQELENI J1 (KPE0033).</p>
12.2	<p>IMBALI - IMBALI CC ROUTE 2</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: IMBALI UNIT CC - THWALA VICINITY, IMBALENHLE CLINIC (KPE0190) VIA THWALA, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA), MR7, EDENDALE, PIETERMARITZBURG, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZBURG SLATTER TO SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) VIA: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/BUS TAXI STATION, WEST, LOOP, EDENDALE, MR7, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA) THWALA TO IMBALI UNIT CC- THWALA VICINITY -IMBALENHLE CLINIC (KPE0190), LONGRIDGE - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052975, KZNBRCCEMP00000322,</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM LONGRIDGE TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT TO PAULPIETERSBURG, TURN LEFT TO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET, STRAIGHT INTO THE RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, LUJOJWANA - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052976, KZNBRCCEMP00000396,</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM LUJOJWANA, PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, MANGOSUTHU - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052977, KZNBRCCEMP00000326,</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM MANGOSUTHU INTO PIENSRANS ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, OPHUZANE - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052978, KZNBRCCEMP00000400</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM OPHUZANE, JOIN PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KERK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, PAULPIETERSBURG - THOLAKELE, 2207J92207J900052979, KZNBRCCEMP00000401,</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG JOIN PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33 STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, INTO THE RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, UBIVANYANA - PAULPIETERSBURG ,2207J92207J900052980, KZNBRCCEMP00000403, NULL, 12. "FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM UUBIVANYANA TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT TO PAULPIETERSBURG, TURN LEFT TO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET, STRAIGHT INTO THE RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, KLEMPSLUS.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090584	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HM ZAKWE <b>ID NO.</b> 6411155656088 <b>Association:</b> NKANDLA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 120 NKANDLA 3855
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	NKANDLA TO MELMOTH: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKANDLA INTO P50/3, INTO R34, INTO P50/2 AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK RETURN.
12.2	NKANDLA TO ULUNDI: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 R34, INTO R34, INTO R66 (P52/1) AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	NAKANDLA TO ESHOWE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. 3.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R34, INTO P50/2, INTO P50/1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	4. NKANDLA TO EMPANGENI: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3 R66, AND PROCEED TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	NKANDLA TO DUNDEE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO R68, LEFT INTO R34, PROCEED TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	NKANDLA TO NQUTHU: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO R68, PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	NKANDLA TO VRYHEID: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, PASS NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	NKANDLA TO KWA – DLOMO: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT TO P707, RIGHT INTO P708 AND PROCEED TO ENDUNGA STORE/CLINIC TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.9	NKANDLA TO JOHANNESBURG: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3, INTO R34, PASS NQUTHU, UTRECHT, INTO N22, PASS VOLKRUST, STANDERTON, BULTO, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG, INTO TURN LEFT TO M2 MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO HARROW ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG WITH M2 ROAD TURN TO RISSIK STREET THEN STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO DEVILIES STREET STRAIGHT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.10	NKANDLA TO VUMANHLAMVU: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA P50/3, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VUMANHLAMVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.11	NKANDLA TO KWA-JELE : FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO P90 AND PROCEED TO KWA-JELE TAXI RANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.12	NKANDLA TO DURBAN: AS PER ROUTE TO ESHOWE ABOVE AND PROCEED INTO P226, INTO R34, INTO R66, INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: AS PER ROUTE ABOVE, PROCEED INTO N2, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, TONGAAT AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090585	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> UNITRANS AUTOMOTIVE PTY <b>ID NO.</b> 1997/009861/07 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> HERTZ KING SHAKA DR LA MERCY 4405
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	from portion 7 of the farm la mercy, airport no.15124, situated at king shaka drive la mercy 4405. use of premises for the parking of all hertz Durban chauffeur driven vehicles to pre-arranged pick up points within kwazulu-natal and return
12.2	from portion 7 of the farm la mercy, airport no.15124, situated at king shaka drive la mercy 4405. use of premises for the parking of all hertz Durban chauffeur driven vehicles to pre-arranged pick up points within kwazulu-natal and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090597	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BB ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 6712065604088 <b>Association:</b> 3 J & CC	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 20 BURNS RD HAYFIELDS, PMBURG KWA ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>INBOUND: FROM IMBALI UNIT J TERMINUS MAQELENI J1 (KPE0033) VIA J1, J2, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA), MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) VIA PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, LOOP, EDENDALE, MR7, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA), J2, J1 TO IMBALI UNIT J TERMINUS MAQELENI J1 (KPE0033).</p>
12.2	<p>IMBALI - IMBALI CC ROUTE 2</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: IMBALI UNIT CC - THWALA VICINITY, IMBALENHLE CLINIC (KPE0190) VIA THWALA, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA), MR7, EDENDALE, PIETERMARITZBURG, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZBURG SLATTER TO SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) VIA: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/BUS TAXI STATION, WEST, LOOP, EDENDALE, MR7, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA) THWALA TO IMBALI UNIT CC- THWALA VICINITY -IMBALENHLE CLINIC (KPE0190), LONGRIDGE - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052975, KZNBRCCEMP00000322,</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM LONGRIDGE TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT TO PAULPIETERSBURG, TURN LEFT TO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET, STRAIGHT INTO THE RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, LUJOJWANA - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052976, KZNBRCCEMP00000396,</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM LUJOJWANA, PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, MANGOSUTHU - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052977, KZNBRCCEMP00000326,</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM MANGOSUTHU INTO PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, OPHUZANE - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052978, KZNBRCCEMP00000400</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM OPHUZANE, JOIN PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KERK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, PAULPIETERSBURG - THOLAKELE, 2207J92207J900052979, KZNBRCCEMP00000401,</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG JOIN PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33 STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, INTO THE RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, UBIVANYANA - PAULPIETERSBURG ,2207J92207J900052980, KZNBRCCEMP00000403, NULL, 12. "FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM UUBIVANYANA TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT TO PAULPIETERSBURG, TURN LEFT TO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET, STRAIGHT INTO THE RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, KLEMPSLUS.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090599	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> P NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6804015643082 <b>Association:</b> 3 J & CC	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 58 RUTHERFORD CIRCLE BISLEY PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>INBOUND: FROM IMBALI UNIT J TERMINUS MAQELENI J1 (KPE0033) VIA J1, J2, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA), MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) VIA PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, LOOP, EDENDALE, MR7, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA), J2, J1 TO IMBALI UNIT J TERMINUS MAQELENI J1 (KPE0033).</p>
12.2	<p>IMBALI - IMBALI CC ROUTE 2</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: IMBALI UNIT CC - THWALA VICINITY, IMBALENHLE CLINIC (KPE0190) VIA THWALA, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA), MR7, EDENDALE, PIETERMARITZBURG, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZBURG SLATTER TO SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) VIA: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/BUS TAXI STATION, WEST, LOOP, EDENDALE, MR7, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA) THWALA TO IMBALI UNIT CC- THWALA VICINITY -IMBALENHLE CLINIC (KPE0190), LONGRIDGE - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052975, KZNBRCCEMP00000322,</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM LONGRIDGE TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT TO PAULPIETERSBURG, TURN LEFT TO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET, STRAIGHT INTO THE RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, LUJOJWANA - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052976, KZNBRCCEMP00000396,</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM LUJOJWANA, PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, MANGOSUTHU - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052977, KZNBRCCEMP00000326,</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM MANGOSUTHU INTO PIENSRANDS ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, OPHUZANE - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052978, KZNBRCCEMP00000400</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM OPHUZANE, JOIN PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KERK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, PAULPIETERSBURG - THOLAKELE, 2207J92207J900052979, KZNBRCCEMP00000401,</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG JOIN PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33 STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, INTO THE RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, UBIVANYANA - PAULPIETERSBURG ,2207J92207J900052980, KZNBRCCEMP00000403, NULL, 12. "FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM UUBIVANYANA TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT TO PAULPIETERSBURG, TURN LEFT TO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET, STRAIGHT INTO THE RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, KLEMPSLUS.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090613	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MH DLOMO <b>ID NO.</b> 6606106000084 <b>Association:</b> MATIMATOLO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX1249 GREYTOWN 3250
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	FROM SHANE VIA D1627 AND R74, PASS WELGEGUND GARAGE TO GREYTOWN TURN LEFT TO SURGENT STREET OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS BACK TO SHANE VIA SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM MATIMATOLO VIA D1627, TURN LEFT TO R74, PASS WELGEGUND GARAGE THROUGH GREYTOWN, JOIN R33, PASS NEW HANOVER, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 AGAIN TO DURBAN, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS TO BEREA STREET AND LOAD BACK TO MATIMATOLO USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM SHANE VIA D1627 PASS AHRENS TURN RIGHT TO R74, TURN LEFT TO KRANSKOP , TURN LEFT TO THE RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS BACK TO MATIMATOLO VIA SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM NTEMBISWENI VIA D1327 TO R74 PASS WELGEGUND GARAGE TO GREYTOWN TURN LEFT TO MATLAND STREET RIGHT INTO SURGENT STREET TO THE RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD BACK TO MATIMATOLO VIA SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090631	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> J KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 8101095859086 <b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 460722 CALUZA MAZAMBANE ROAD PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TL MWELI <b>ID NO.</b> 5609195438083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 865 EDENDALE KWAZULU NATAL  3217
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000522
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM ESIGODINI TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO DESTINATION AT RETIEF STREET TERMINAL. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ESIGODINI TERMINUS.
12.2	EDENDALE ROUTE FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT SMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS.
12.3	FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT SMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.
12.4	1. SMERO TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT SMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, & 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090659	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PD SUKHOO <b>ID NO.</b> 4812050166085 <b>Association:</b> COPESVILLE ALLANDALE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 41 GARNET CRESCENT COPESVILLE, PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU NATAL  3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000417
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM COPESVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.2	<p>EZAKETHENI</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: EZINKETHENI TERMINUS (KPR0196) TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO2 - OFF CHURCH (KPC001). FROM UNNAMED ROAD, MR6,BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN),CHURCH</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO2 -OFF CHURCH (KPC0001) TO EZINKETHENI TERMINAL (KPR0196). FROM OLD MARKET,LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET),MURPHY,CHURCH,BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN),MR6,UNNAMED ROAD.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>A. UNNAMED ROAD, HANNIVILLE,COPESVILLE,LAZARUS,TRIUMPH,ALABASTER,AMETHYST,SATINSPAR,AMETHYST,COPESVILLE,BHAMBATHA,(GREYTOWN),CHURCH</p> <p>B. UNNAMED ROAD,P25,BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA, MANNING ,EAST,CHURCH</p> <p>C. UNNAMED ROAD,P25,BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA),MANNING,LOOP,RETIEF,CHURCH</p> <p>D. UNNAMED ROAD,P25,BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA),MANNING,LOOP,BOSHOF,CHURCH</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A. OLD MARKET, LANGALIBALELE(LONGMARKET), MUPHY, CHURCH, BHAMBATHA(GREYTOWN, COPESVILLE, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST,ALABASTER,TRIUMPH,LAZARUS,COPESVILLE HANNIVILLE P25 UNNAMED ROAD</p> <p>B. OLD MARKET,LANGALIBALELE(LONGMARKET),MURPHY,CHURCH,EAST MANNING,BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA)P25.UNNAMED ROAD</p> <p>C. OLD MARKET,LANGALIBALELE.MURPHY,CHURCH,RETIEF,MANNING,BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA),P25,UNNAMED ROAD</p> <p>D. OLD MARKET LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET)MURPHY,CHURCH,BOSHOF MANNING,BAYNES DRIFT(CHIEFMHLABUNZIMA).P25,UNNAMED ROAD.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: ALONG BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA) ROAD AND ALONG P25 BETWEEN MANNING AVENUE AND COPESVILLE DRIVE ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED SPECIAL CONDITIONSDISPUTES AGAINTS COPESVILLE/ALLANDALE TAXI ASSOCIATIONNONE.</p>
12.3	<p>COPESVILLE TO CITY SQUARE.</p> <p>FROM COPESVILLE, GREYTOWN, AQUARIUS, BRIXHAM, MANUEL, KHAN ROAD, OLD GREYTOWN, GREYTOWN ROAD, INTO CHURCH, TO CITY SQUARE.</p> <p>RETURN AS ABOVE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.4 HANVILLE TO CITY SQUARE (VIA ORIENT HEIGHTS)

INBOUND: FROM HANVILLE TERMINUS (KPR0150) VIA HANVILLE, COPESVILLE, LAZARUS, TRIUMPH, ALABASTER, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, COPESVILLE, GREYTOWN, AQUARIUS, BRIXHAM, MANUEL, KHAN, OLD GREYTOWN, GREYTOWN, CHURCH TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO.2 – OFF CHURCH (KPC0001).

OUTBOUND FROM: FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO. 2 – OFF CHURCH (KPC0001) VIA OLD MARKET, MURPHY, CHURCH, GREYTOWN, OLD GREYTOWN, KHAN, MANUEL, BRIXHAM, AQUARIUS, GREYTOWN, COPESVILLE, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, ALABASTER, TRIUMPH, LAZARUS, COPESVILLE, HANVILLE TO HANVILLE TERMINUS (KPR0150).

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

INBOUND FROM: HANVILLE TERMINUS (KPR0150) VIA HANVILLE, COPESVILLE, LAZARUS, ALABASTER, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, COPESVILLE, GREYTOWN, AQUARIUS, BRIXHAM, PLYMOUTH, ALLANDALE, OLD GREYTOWN, GREYTOWN, CHURCH TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO. 2 – OFF CHURCH (KPC0001).

OUTBOUND FROM: FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO.2 – OFF CHURCH (KPC0001) VIA OLD MARKET, LONGMARKET, MURPHY, CHURCH, GREYTOWN, OLD, GREYTOWN, ALLANDALE, PLYMOUTH, BRIXHAM, AQUARIUS, GREYTOWN, COPESVILLE, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, ALABASTER, TRIUMPH, LAZARUS, COPESVILLE, HANVILLE TO HANVILLE TERMINUS (KP0150).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090675	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PE NZIMANDE <b>ID NO.</b> 7512125682085 <b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 519 EZAKHENI LADYSMITH KWAZULU- NATAL 3381
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> INCREASE IN CARRYING CAPACITY AND COV	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0303000597
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK ROUTE ONE</p> <p>A INBOUND: FROM EZAKHENI TAXI RANK AT SHAKA STREET,ALONG SHAKA STREET TURN INTO P325 LOAD AND OFFLOAD,ALONG P325 TURN LEFT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO DANSKRAAL LOAD AND OFFLOAD,ALONG HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET,TURNRIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.OR PROCEED ALONG ALFRED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET OFFLOAD ALONG MURCHISON TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>B. OUTBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET ALONG LYELL STREET INTO CRASHSHAW ROAD ALONG CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD ALONG HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO P323 ROAD ALONG P325 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHAKA STREET IN EZAKHENI TAXI RANK</p> <p>.ROUTE TWO</p> <p>A. INBOUND : FROM EZAKHENI D SECTION BUS TERMINUS STIMELA ROAD ALONG STIMELA ROAD TURN LEFT INTO P333 TURN LEFT INTO EZAKHENI INDUSTRIAL AREA(PIETERS).</p> <p>B. OUTBOUND:USE THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090677	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ST MBANJWA <b>ID NO.</b> 2808285139089 <b>Association:</b> BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 151 DONNYBROOK KWAZULU-NATAL  3237
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>BULWER TO DURBAN</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER, ROUTE - PASSING: D782,MR23, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPORT) ROAD, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3, M13, OLD MAIN ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, M13, N3 TO DURBAN.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM: DURBAN ROUTE - PASSING: N3, MARKET ROAD, CB DOWNES, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY)ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPRT), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, MR23,D782 TO BULWER.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS:</p> <p>IN PINETOWN, ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN PINETOWN IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>
12.2	<p>IMPENDLE AND DISTRICT TO BULWER (VIA SOLOKOHLO)</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), PROCEED, THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (29), CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG (P127), TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE, TURN LEFT INTO (P128), LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY (BULWER), PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI, THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127), PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDEAL, UPPER – MAKHUZENI, BROTHENI, TURN LEFT INTO (P247) CROSS UMKHOMAZANE RIVER, PASS D1356, THEN TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P128), PROCEED TO PICK UP AT SOLOKOHLO LOCATION, ALONG THE ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO KWHLANGANANI CLINIC, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM BULWER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, OPERATE AS PER FORWARD BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICT AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK. (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN (P128) AND (R617) BULWER ROAD).</p>
12.3	<p>BULWER TO UNDERBERG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7.P126 TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P126,MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.4	<p>BULWER TO IXOPO.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23,MR7 TO BULWER.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>BULWER TO HLANGANANI.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BULWER ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419, D1208, RETURN P419, D1208, TO HLANGANANI.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM HLANGANANI ROUTE - PASSING: P419, MR7 D1220, RETURN D1220, MR7, MR23 TO BULWER.</p>
12.6	<p>DONNYBROOK TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM: DONNYBROOK, ROUTE - PASSING: (MR23), MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM: BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037), ROUTE - PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET, PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, (MR23) TO DONNYBROOK.</p>
12.7	<p>BULWER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BULWER. ROUTE: MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037). ROUTE -PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET, PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7 TO BULWER.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090678	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GE NDABA <b>ID NO.</b> 6912240995084 <b>Association:</b> BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 108 DONNYBROOK KWA-ZULU NATAL 3237
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>DONNYBROOK TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM: DONNYBROOK, ROUTE - PASSING: (MR23), MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM: BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037), ROUTE - PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET, PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, (MR23) TO DONNYBROOK.</p>
12.2	<p>CENTECOW MISSION TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM CENTECOW MISSION. ROUTE - PASSING: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO (DESTINATION): BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL- OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037). ROUTE - PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET, PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) TO CENTECOW MISSION.</p>
12.3	<p>BULWER TO DURBAN</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER, ROUTE - PASSING: D782, MR23, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPORT) ROAD, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3, M13, OLD MAIN ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, M13, N3 TO DURBAN.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM: DURBAN ROUTE - PASSING: N3, MARKET ROAD, CB DOWNES, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPRT), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, MR23, D782 TO BULWER.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS:</p> <p>IN PINETOWN, ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN PINETOWN IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>
12.4	<p>BULWER TO HLANGANANI.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BULWER ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419, D1208, RETURN P419, D1208, TO HLANGANANI.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM HLANGANANI ROUTE - PASSING: P419, MR7 D1220, RETURN D1220, MR7, MR23 TO BULWER.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>BULWER TO IXOPO.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23,MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.6	<p>BULWER TO UNDERBERG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7.P126 TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P126,MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.7	<p>DONNYBROOK TO CREIGHTON.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DONNYBROOK ROUTE - PASSING: MR23,MR8,P246 TO CREIGHTON.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P246, MR8,P89,MR23 TO BULWER.</p>
12.8	<p>CENTECOW MISSION TO IXOPO.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: CENTECOW MISSION ROUTE - PASSING: D1349, D1345, P427,MR8, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23, MR8,P427,D1345,D1349 TO CENTOCOW MISSION.</p>
12.9	<p>BULWER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BULWER. ROUTE: MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037). ROUTE -PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET,PINE STREET,MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7 TO BULWER.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090682	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DV KHANYILE <b>ID NO.</b> 6810095670085 <b>Association:</b> 3 J & CC	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 162 NAVAN BOELEVARD PANORAMA 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> DB KHANYILE <b>ID NO.</b> 5106210600086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 7121 PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114308
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>MAQELENI</p> <p>ROUTE 1 INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Imbali Unit J Terminus- Maqeleni J1 (KPE0033) Via: J1, J2, Route 13 (KwaPata), MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter TO (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) Via: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, MR7, Route 13 (KwaPata), J2, J1 TO (Destination): Imbali Unit J Terminus- Maqeleni J1 (KPE0033)</p>
12.2	<p>IMBALI -IMBALI CC ROUTE 2 INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (ORIGIN): Imbali Unit CC -Thwala Vicinity, Imbalenhle Clinic (KPE0190) Via: Thwala, Route 13 (Kwapata), MR7, Edendale, Pietermaritzburg, Retief, Pietermaritzburg Slatter TO (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) Via: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/bus Taxi station, West, Loop, Edendale, MR7, Route 13 (KwaPata) Thwala TO (Destination): Imbali Unit CC-Thwala Vicinity - Imbalenhle Clinic (KPE0190)</p>
12.3	<p>Route 0 Charter Service From Imbali 3J &amp; CC Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090691	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BG DUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 9202026679087 <b>Association:</b> NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 4 AMBLEN PLACE PHOENIX KWA-ZULU NATAL  4068
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BG DUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 7103265462080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 43012 INANDA KWA-ZULU NATAL 4068
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403001120
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLWING DESTINATIONS BESTER'S TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, ALONG KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE M25, RIGHT INTO BESTER'S TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE INTO M25, RIGHT PROCEEDING ALONG M25 ON-RAMP, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.3.KWAMASHU STATION</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE INTO ITHENDELE ROAD INTO:</p> <p>2.3.1NYALA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.3.2. NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>DURBAN TO NEWTOWN A, B &amp; C</b></p> <p><b>5.1.SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, ACROSS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD; ONTO THE M25, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p> <p><b>5.2. SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), ONTO THE N2, ALONG THE KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p> <p><b>5.3. CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO THE M25, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p> <p><b>5.4. CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>FROM CENTENARY TAXI RANK, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM A TAXI RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND AN ACCESS ROAD TO NEWTOWN "A", LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING ALONG KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, TURN LEFT BEFORE THE MARKET, PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD PARALLEL TO SOWETO, PROCEED UNTIL INTERSECTION WITH KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TO THE RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND THE ROAD TO INANDA NEWTOWN "A".</p> <p>FROM THE RANK IN (1) ABOVE, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT " INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO INANDA GLEBE. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG AN UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL INTERSECTION WITH SOWETO GROVE, LEFT INTO SOWETO GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG SANDLWANA DRIVE INTO SIYAYA ROAD, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHUPHUKA GROVE, LEFT INTO PHAPHAMA AVENUE, PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO PHAPHAMA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO M25.....</p> <p>FROM THE RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND THE ACCESS ROAD TO "NEWTOWN "A", TURN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO AN ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SANDLWANA DRIVE, ALONG SANDLWANA DRIVE, INTO SIYAYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SINAMUVA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SOMLANDELA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25.....</p> <p>FROM A TAXI RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND ACCESS ROAD TO "NEWTOWN "A", RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, INTO ACCESS ROAD, INTO SOWETO GROVE, RIGHT INTO SENZAKAHLE WALK, RIGHT INTO MASICEBE WAY AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO SOWETO GROVE, THEN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SANDLWANA DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE (B) ABOVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>3. FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE ABOVE TO DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5).</p> <p>3.1. OLD NORTH COAST ROAD"</p> <p>NORTH COAST ROAD PASS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE INTO UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3.2. VIA SPAGHETTI JUNCTION.</p> <p>N2 ON RAMP TO SPAGHETTI JUNCTION ALONG N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3.3. VIA POINT.</p> <p>ALONG UMGENI ROAD, ARGYLE ROAD, BRICKHILL ROAD, POINT ROAD, BAY TERRACE, STANGER STREET, ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEENS STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).</p>
12.5	<p>ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO AND ALONG THE M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, INTO THE M19/ M21 OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO THE M19, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD, ESCOM ROAD, SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, HILLCLIMB ROAD, KHAYALAMI ROAD, CIRCUIT ROAD, MALCOLM ROAD, ALBERT ROAD, ALEXANDER ROAD TO WESTMED AND RETURN ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090693	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BG DUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 9202026679087 <b>Association:</b> NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 41 AMBILA PLACE PHOENIX DURBAN KWA-ZULU ANTAL 4068
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BG DUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 7103265462080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 43012 INANDA KWA-ZULU NATAL 4068
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403001240
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLWING DESTINATIONS BESTER'S TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, ALONG KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE M25, RIGHT INTO BESTER'S TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE INTO M25, RIGHT PROCEEDING ALONG M25 ON-RAMP, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.3.KWAMASHU STATION</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE INTO ITHENDELE ROAD INTO:</p> <p>2.3.1NYALA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.3.2. NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>FROM A TAXI RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND AN ACCESS ROAD TO NEWTOWN "A", LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING ALONG KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, TURN LEFT BEFORE THE MARKET, PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD PARALLEL TO SOWETO, PROCEED UNTIL INTERSECTION WITH KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TO THE RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND THE ROAD TO INANDA NEWTOWN "A".</p> <p>FROM THE RANK IN (1) ABOVE, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT " INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO INANDA GLEBE. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG AN UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL INTERSECTION WITH SOWETO GROVE, LEFT INTO SOWETO GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG SANDLWANA DRIVE INTO SIYAYA ROAD, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHUPHUKA GROVE, LEFT INTO PHAPHAMA AVENUE, PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO PHAPHAMA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO M25.....</p> <p>FROM THE RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND THE ACCESS ROAD TO "NEWTOWN "A", TURN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO AN ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SANDLWANA DRIVE, ALONG SANDLWANA DRIVE, INTO SIYAYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SINAMUVA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SOMLANDELA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25.....</p> <p>FROM A TAXI RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND ACCESS ROAD TO "NEWTOWN "A", RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, INTO ACCESS ROAD, INTO SOWETO GROVE, RIGHT INTO SENZAKAHLE WALK, RIGHT INTO MASICEBE WAY AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO SOWETO GROVE, THEN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SANDLWANA DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE (B) ABOVE.</p>
12.3	<p>3. FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE ABOVE TO DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5). 3.1. OLD NORTH COAST ROAD"</p> <p>NORTH COAST ROAD PASS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE INTO UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3.2. VIA SPAGHETTI JUNCTION.</p> <p>N2 ON RAMP TO SPAGHETTI JUNCTION ALONG N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3.3. VIA POINT.</p> <p>ALONG UMGENI ROAD, ARGYLE ROAD, BRICKHILL ROAD, POINT ROAD, BAY TERRACE, STANGER STREET, ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEENS STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).</p>
12.4	<p>ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO AND ALONG THE M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, INTO THE M19/ M21 OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO THE M19, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD, ESCOM ROAD, SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, HILLCLIMB ROAD, KHAYALAMI ROAD, CIRCUIT ROAD, MALCOLM ROAD, ALBERT ROAD, ALEXANDER ROAD TO WESTMED AND RETURN ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090698	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DL HLABISA <b>ID NO.</b> 6108105812080 <b>Association:</b> INSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 81179 EMPANGENI 3882
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	NSELENI TO RICHARDS BAY.  ROUTE 1. FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO N2, INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO RICHARDS BAY AND INTO BRACKEHAM ROAD, INTO ALTON ROAD, INTO BUSINESS INDUSTRIES, INTO HABOUR, AND INTO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA.  NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	NSELENI TO MKHOMA.  FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO BHEJANE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BHEJANE, PASS MKHOMA (PICK UP PASSENGERS), MKHOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	NSELENI TO MABHUYENI.  FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK USING BHEJANE ROAD TO MABHUYENI (PICK UP PASSENGER), RETURN OR PROCEED TO EMPANGENI AS PER ROUTE 4 ABOVE.
12.7	NSELENI TO KWANGWANASE.  FROM NESLENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MKHUZE & TURN LEFT INTO PS22/1 AND PROCEED INTO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090699	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SN MCWABE <b>ID NO.</b> 7708155602080 <b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 500249 WATERFALL ROAD ESGODINI PIETERMARTZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BS NXELE <b>ID NO.</b> 5206245392087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 490102 BUCHANAN STREET EDENDALE KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018154
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES EDENDALE ESIGODINITAXI ASSOCIATION Route 1 1. SMERO ROUTE From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8,6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmall's car park off Pietermaritz street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6,8,&amp;9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks</p>
12.2	<p>Route 4 1. ESIGODINI ROUTE From Esigodini Terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal road 7 into Edendale Road right into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street to destination at Reteif Street Terminal. from destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right into Loop Street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 through Georgetown road 6 to Esigodeni Terminus.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 EDENDALE ROUTE From Georgetown library terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal Road 7 to Edendale Road. right into Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination at Asmall's car park site off Pietermaritz Street. from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street. right into Loop street left into Edendale to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 6 to origin at Georgetown library Terminus</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 2 ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE From Terminus at Enhlazatshe through Georgetown Road 5 to Municipal Road 7 left into Edendale Road right at Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination point at Asmall's Car park off Pietermaritz Street. From destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right at Loop Street left at Edendale Road to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 5 to Enhlazatshe Terminus.</p>
12.5	<p>CHARTER SERVICE Charter service from Edendale Taxi Rank to points within the province of KwaZulu-Natal only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090701	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> XR MSIMANG <b>ID NO.</b> 6604015436085 <b>Association:</b> 3 J & CC	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 8190 LAAGER CENTER PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000652
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>INBOUND: FROM IMBALI UNIT J TERMINUS MAQELENI J1 (KPE0033) VIA J1, J2, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA), MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) VIA PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, LOOP, EDENDALE, MR7, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA), J2, J1 TO IMBALI UNIT J TERMINUS MAQELENI J1 (KPE0033).</p>
12.2	<p>IMBALI - IMBALI CC ROUTE 2</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: IMBALI UNIT CC - THWALA VICINITY, IMBALENHLE CLINIC (KPE0190) VIA THWALA, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA), MR7, EDENDALE, PIETERMARITZBURG, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZBURG SLATTER TO SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) VIA: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/BUS TAXI STATION, WEST, LOOP, EDENDALE, MR7, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA) THWALA TO IMBALI UNIT CC- THWALA VICINITY -IMBALENHLE CLINIC (KPE0190), LONGRIDGE - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052975, KZNBRCCEMP00000322,</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM LONGRIDGE TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT TO PAULPIETERSBURG, TURN LEFT TO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET, STRAIGHT INTO THE RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, LUJOJWANA - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052976, KZNBRCCEPM00000396,</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM LUJOJWANA, PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, MANGOSUTHU - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052977, KZNBRCCEMP00000326,</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM MANGOSUTHU INTO PIENSRANDS ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, OPHUZANE - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052978, KZNBRCCEMP00000400</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM OPHUZANE, JOIN PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KERK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, PAULPIETERSBURG - THOLAKELE, 2207J92207J900052979, KZNBRCCEMP00000401,</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG JOIN PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33 STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, INTO THE RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, UBIVANYANA - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052980, KZNBRCCEMP00000403, NULL, 12. "FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM UUBIVANYANA TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT TO PAULPIETERSBURG, TURN LEFT TO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET, STRAIGHT INTO THE RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, KLEMPSLUS.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090702	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> XR MSIMANG <b>ID NO.</b> 6604015436085 <b>Association:</b> 3 J & CC	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 8190 LAAGER CENTER PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000825
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>INBOUND: FROM IMBALI UNIT J TERMINUS MAQELENI J1 (KPE0033) VIA J1, J2, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA), MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) VIA PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, LOOP, EDENDALE, MR7, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA), J2, J1 TO IMBALI UNIT J TERMINUS MAQELENI J1 (KPE0033).</p>
12.2	<p>IMBALI - IMBALI CC ROUTE 2</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: IMBALI UNIT CC - THWALA VICINITY, IMBALENHLE CLINIC (KPE0190) VIA THWALA, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA), MR7, EDENDALE, PIETERMARITZBURG, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZBURG SLATTER TO SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) VIA: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, LOOP, EDENDALE, MR7, ROUTE 13 (KWAPATA) THWALA TO IMBALI UNIT CC- THWALA VICINITY -IMBALENHLE CLINIC (KPE0190), LONGRIDGE - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052975, KZNBRCCEMP00000322,</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM LONGRIDGE TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT TO PAULPIETERSBURG, TURN LEFT TO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET, STRAIGHT INTO THE RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, LUJOJWANA - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052976, KZNBRCCEMP00000396,</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM LUJOJWANA, PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, MANGOSUTHU - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052977, KZNBRCCEMP00000326,</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM MANGOSUTHU INTO PIENSRANDS ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, OPHUZANE - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052978, KZNBRCCEMP00000400</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM OPHUZANE, JOIN PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN INTO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KERK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, PAULPIETERSBURG - THOLAKELE, 2207J92207J900052979, KZNBRCCEMP00000401,</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG JOIN PIENSRAND ROAD P271, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33 STRAIGHT INTO MARK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, INTO THE RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, UBIVANYANA - PAULPIETERSBURG, 2207J92207J900052980, KZNBRCCEMP00000403, NULL, 12. "FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG FROM UUBIVANYANA TURN LEFT TO JOIN R33, STRAIGHT TO PAULPIETERSBURG, TURN LEFT TO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET, STRAIGHT INTO THE RANK, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, KLEMPSLUS.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090706	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BS MAKHATHINI <b>ID NO.</b> 7104070303089 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 2518 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SC MAKHATHINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6403075715086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 562 JEPPE STREET JEPPE TOWN JOHANNESBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 2001
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0125580
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4. ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5. ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI</b> Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN</b> Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 00</b> <b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090717	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S CHETTY <b>ID NO.</b> 6204285056083 <b>Association:</b> CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 41 TAMMANY AVENUE CROFTDENE CHATSWORTH KWA-ZULU NATAL 4092
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> K GOVENDER <b>ID NO.</b> 5301270087080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 27 SUNGUM CRESCENT WESTCLIFF CHATSWORTH DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL 4092
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1203000375
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JOYHURST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, LEFT INTO CROFTDENE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MONTDENE DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 702, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO ROAD 751, RIGHT INTO MOORTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, DIRECT TO MOORCROSS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, UP UNTIL SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET.
12.2	CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:  FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET, CHATSWORTH, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT INTO CHATSDENE STREET, RIGHT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 1124 UP UNTIL THE CORNER WITH KLAARWATER DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 1124, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MOORTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 751, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO 702, RIGHT INTO ROAD 502, LEFT INTO ROAD 501, RIGHT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, INTO ROAD 301, RIGHT INTO WOODHURST DRIVE, INTO COLLIER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, INTO PELICAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IMPALA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, INTO GRIMBYS ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET RANK NO. 84 OR ALTERNATIVELY INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN LEFT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET INTO RANK 116 AND RETURN ALONG PRINCE ALFRED, INTO SMITH STREET, INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD.  RIGHT BHAKTIVEDANTA SWAMI CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, DIRECT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO SUNSET AVENUE, LEFT INTO ERICA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO SYRINGA AVENUE, LEFT INTO WOODHURST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO COLLIER AVENUE, LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, AND PROCEED TO LOTUS GARAGE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET.
12.4	FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVERGLEN SHOPPING MALL.  RIGHT INTO JOYHURST STREET, RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, LEFT INTO CROFTDENE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SILVERGLEN DRIVE, DIRECT INTO BULL-BULL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, LEFT INTO SUMMERFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO PELICAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO SILVERGLEN DRIVE, AND PROCEED INTO SILVERGLEN SHOPPING MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO CHECKERS IN JOYHURST STREET.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:</p> <p>FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET, CHATSWORTH, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT INTO CHATSDENE STREET, RIGHT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 1124 UP UNTIL THE CORNER WITH KLAARWATER DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 1124, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MOORTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 751, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO 702, RIGHT INTO ROAD 502, LEFT INTO ROAD 501, RIGHT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, INTO ROAD 301, RIGHT INTO WOODHURST DRIVE, INTO COLLIER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, INTO PELICAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IMPALA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, INTO GRIMBYS ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET RANK NO. 84 OR ALTERNATIVELY INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN LEFT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET INTO RANK 116 AND RETURN ALONG PRINCE ALFRED, INTO SMITH STREET, INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM RANK NO. 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, LEFT INTO CROFTDENE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MONTDENE DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 702, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO ROAD 751, RIGHT INTO MOORTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, DIRECT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, PROCEED TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX TO SEVEN TANKS, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO ROAD 702, RIGHT INTO ROAD 704, RIGHT INTO NATURE RESERVE ROAD, PROCEED TO SEVEN TANKS AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX.</p>
12.8	<p>6. FROM RANK NO 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WESTCLIFF DRIVE, DIRECT INTO PELICAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IMPALA DRIVE, INTO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO R. K. KHAN HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090724	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FK KHESWA <b>ID NO.</b> 6906170559084 <b>Association:</b> MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 8838 CUMBERWOOD KWA-ZULU NATAL 3235
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> M Z KHESWA <b>ID NO.</b> 6910105891083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 77578 TAYLORS KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3235
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000692
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>DINDI.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DINDI TERMINUS – D1126 (KPV0068) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084). ROUTE: D1126, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO DINDI TERMINUS – (KPV0068) ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOON, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1126.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>NONE.</p>
12.2	<p>ELANDSKOP.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) TO BERG STREET RANK – BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE: D1122, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR &amp; D1122 (KPV0023). ROUTE: HOOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1122.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>NONE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION.</p> <p>NONE.</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016). ROUTE: VIA P390, P399, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) ROUTE: VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, P390, P399 TO MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016).</p>
12.4	<p>TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062) ROUTE VIA D1128, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG, EAST TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) ROUTE VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1128 TO TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062).</p>
12.5	<p>9. DEEPDALE.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: DEEPDALE TO BERG STREET RANK NO9.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE: P124, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO DEEPDALE.</p> <p>ROUTE: HOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P124.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTION NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>
12.6	<p>10. NCWADI.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: NCWADI TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE: P121, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO NCWADI.</p> <p>ROUTE: HOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P121.</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>11. QANDA.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084). ROUTE: D1127, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065). ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) MR7, D1127.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTION NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>
12.8	<p>1. MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND. FROM: MAFUNZE ROUTE VIA D1123, D1124, MR 7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND. FROM BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)" ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, D1123 TO MAFUNZE – D1123(KPV0036).</p>
12.9	<p>2. GIBSON GATE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032). ROUTE: VIA UNNAMED ROAD, D1124, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK, NO. 5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, UNNAMED ROAD TO GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032).</p>
12.10	<p>3. ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG .</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: MAFKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012). ROUTE VIA D1122, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM:BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D112 TO MAFKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P402 (KPV0012).</p>
12.11	<p>4. MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084). ROUTE VIA D1139, P402, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028) "ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1139 TO MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090738	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SS SHOBA <b>ID NO.</b> 8511245490089 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN-VERULAM TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 41 EKUTHULENI PLACE DURBAN 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> B RATTAN <b>ID NO.</b> 5010070126085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 29 ELSIE ROAD SHERWOOD DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0155501
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES DURBAN – VERULAM TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>Durban to Stanger</p> <p>A. From ranks 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, right into Alice Street becoming Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street becoming Northern Freeway M4 proceeding to Leo Boyd Highway, becoming P398, left P445, right N2, R74, left into King George Road, left into Balcom Street into Stanger Taxi Rank, and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>B. Alternative</p> <p>From rank 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street becoming Canongate Road, right to join N3 to Spaghetti Junction, take N2 North, left on R74 proceed same as in 1A to Balcom Street Taxi Rank, Stanger and return as follows:</p> <p>From taxi rank in Balcom Street (Stanger) right into R74, on ramp N2 South, left N3, left Old Dutch Road, becoming Alice Street, right into Grey Street, right into Prince Edward Street, left into Brook Street taxi rank 55.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>A. Durban to Stanger Or Verulam (via Tongaat)</p> <p>From taxi rank 55 in Brook Street, right into Russell Street, right into Alice Street becoming Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street becoming M4, left on M43 / Watson Highway, left into R102, right into Market Lane into Tongaat Taxi Rank and return to R102 and proceed to Stanger or Verulam Taxi Rank and return to Durban as per Route 1 or 3.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>A. Durban to Verulam</p> <p>From Rank 62 in Prince Edward Street, along Prince Edward Street, left into Field Street, right into Old Fort Road, left into M4, left off ramp on M41 proceed to R102, right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route as per C below.</p> <p>B. Alternative</p> <p>Same route as set out in 3A, along M4, left on M27 / Umdloti Link Road, proceed to Ireland Street taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>C. Return Route: Verulam to Durban</p> <p>From taxi rank in Ireland Street, along Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, left into R102 becoming M41, right into M4 Stanger Street, Prince Alfred Street right into Ordinance Road, becoming Leopold Street, left into Grey Street, right into Prince Edward Street into Taxi Rank 62.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090743	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RM MBEJE <b>ID NO.</b> 6302045613084 <b>Association:</b> HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 282 HIGHFLATS KWA-ZULU NATAL 3306
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BV GCWENSA <b>ID NO.</b> 5511045673085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 471 HIGHFLATS KWAZULU NATAL 3306
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0503000402
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO R612, TURN INTO AND ALONG P73 TO HLOKOZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO PARK RYNIE, LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN, ENTERING DURBAN ALONG THE (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AS FOLLOWS:  FROM SYDNEY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO CANBERRA ROAD OR MC DONALD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.  INBOUND ROUTE SAME AS ROUTE 1 UP TO M4 THEN: LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OR LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA ROAD TAXI RANK, AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO HIGHFLATS.
12.3	FROM HIGH FLATS TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROAD TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND AND RETURN TO R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG LONGMARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.
12.4	FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO ALONG R612 TO IXOPO, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TO THE IXOPO TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO  FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURNS LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090751	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AS CIBANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6603030602085 <b>Association:</b> ISIPINGO-DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 24 WAVECREST ROAD ATHLONE PARK AMANZIMTOTI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> AL CIBANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6304205440084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 18 MAPLE ROAD AMANZIMTOTI KWAZULUNATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017347
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING RANK 49 AND Z TAXI RANKS.</li> <li>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING PROSPECTION OR ISIPINGO.</li> <li>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.</li> <li>8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b>  <b>ISIPINGO DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION</b>  <b>ROUTE 1</b>  <b>FORWARD ROUTE</b>  <b>1. Isipingo to Durban</b>          From Isipingo Taxi Rank on Alexander Avenue, turn right into Alexander Avenue; turn left into Thomas Lane. Right into Church Lane, Left into Old Main road, right into Prospection Road (R102). Left into N2, left into M4, left into Moore Road, right into Sydney Road, into Warwick Avenue, right West Street to Theatre Lane Taxi Rank (Z) or Proceed along West Street, Left into Field Street, Right into Commercial Road. Left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordinance Road, straight into Leopold street, proceed to Market Road: rank 49- offload.</p> <p><b>1.1. RETURN ROUTE</b>          Durban to Isipingo          From rank 49 on Market Road proceed on Market Road, Proceed to join M4, left N2, right into Prospection Road (R102), left into Old Main Road, right into Alexandra Avenue, left into Isipingo taxi rank.</p> <p><b>1.2. ALTERNATE:</b>          From Isipingo Taxi Rank, Alexandra Avenue proceed as per route one to Taxi Rank on Prospection Road outside Toyota Main Gate, proceed on Prospection Road, left into Joyner Road, left into The East Avenue Road. Right into Refinery Drive, turn around at SAPREF Refinery gates, and proceed on Refinery Drive. Right into the East Avenue, right into Prospection Road, right into N2- and proceed to Rank 49 as per route 1 and return along the same route to Isipingo Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>1.3. RETURN ROUTE</b>          Durban to Isipingo          From Taxi Rank on Theatre Lane, Left into West Street, Left into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Left into Market Road, join M4, and proceed as per 1.1 to Isipingo Taxi Rank.</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090752	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AS CIBANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6603030602085 <b>Association:</b> ISIPINGO-DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 24 WAVE CRESCENT ROAD ATHLONE PARK AMANZIMMOTI KW-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> AL CIBANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6304205440084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 18 MAPLE ROAD AMANZIMTOTO KWAZULUNATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017350
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING RANK 49 AND Z TAXI RANKS.</li> <li>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING PROSPECTION OR ISIPINGO.</li> <li>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.</li> <li>8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b>  <b>ISIPINGO DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION</b>  <b>ROUTE 1</b>  <b>FORWARD ROUTE</b>  <b>1. Isipingo to Durban</b>          From Isipingo Taxi Rank on Alexander Avenue, turn right into Alexander Avenue; turn left into Thomas Lane. Right into Church Lane, Left into Old Main road, right into Prospection Road (R102). Left into N2, left into M4, left into Moore Road, right into Sydney Road, into Warwick Avenue, right West Street to Theatre Lane Taxi Rank (Z) or Proceed along West Street, Left into Field Street, Right into Commercial Road. Left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordinance Road, straight into Leopold street, proceed to Market Road: rank 49- offload.</p> <p><b>1.1. RETURN ROUTE</b>          Durban to Isipingo          From rank 49 on Market Road proceed on Market Road, Proceed to join M4, left N2, right into Prospection Road (R102), left into Old Main Road, right into Alexandra Avenue, left into Isipingo taxi rank.</p> <p><b>1.2. ALTERNATE:</b>          From Isipingo Taxi Rank, Alexandra Avenue proceed as per route one to Taxi Rank on Prospection Road outside Toyota Main Gate, proceed on Prospection Road, left into Joyner Road, left into The East Avenue Road. Right into Refinery Drive, turn around at SAPREF Refinery gates, and proceed on Refinery Drive. Right into the East Avenue, right into Prospection Road, right into N2- and proceed to Rank 49 as per route 1 and return along the same route to Isipingo Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>1.3. RETURN ROUTE</b>          Durban to Isipingo          From Taxi Rank on Theatre Lane, Left into West Street, Left into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Left into Market Road, join M4, and proceed as per 1.1 to Isipingo Taxi Rank.</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090767	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BE NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 7510245445086 <b>Association:</b> ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 12 ALDEN ROAD BLUFF 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> B NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6611055592081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 34 SWAIS MILLE YELLOWWOOD PARK DURBAN MONTCLAIR 4004
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1003000238
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTO ALONG D595, INTO P729, PASSING THROUGH BHOBHOBABO, MPONDO AND SIJAHILI, INTO AND ALONG R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK RETURN TO R612, RIGHT INTO R612, AND RETURN TO KENTERTON TAXI RANK ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON D971, RIGHT INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD, ROUTE IN REVERSE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D691, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D307, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>
12.2	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.3	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D180, PASS THROUGH MBIYANE, KWAMVUMBU AND KWA MHLONGO, TURN INTO D336, PASS THROUGH ENDLINI EBOVU AND ETIYENI (PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN IS SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5), PROCEED ALONG D336, TURN LEFT INTO R612, PROCEED TO IFABA GATE APPROVED TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.4	<p>KENTERTON - DURBAN.</p> <p>2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES IN 1 UP TO THE R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK (DROPPING OFF ONLY) AND RETURN TO R612, LEFT INTO THE R102 AND PROCEED TO THE GJ CROOKS HOSPITAL AT SCOTTSBURGH (DROPPING OFF ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R102, LEFT INTO D188, RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN, ALONG THE N2, WHICH BECOMES THE N4 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 292/4 OFF WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED DIRECT INTO THE M4, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090769	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SS NCANANA <b>ID NO.</b> 8705195845082 <b>Association:</b> KWAMBONAMBI LOCAL & LONG D. TAXI ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 9539 EMPANGENI 3915
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MJ NCANANA <b>ID NO.</b> 4311045456081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 9539 KWAMBONAMBI  3915
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000912
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	FROM KWAMBONAMBI TAXI RANK IN REGIA STREET AT KWAMBONAMBI GO DOWN THE ROAD (REGIA STREET), TURN LEFT TO P232, GO UP THE ROAD TO P497, TURN RIGHT TO P511 TO BHUBHUBHU & MTHWANA THEN TURN BACK TO P497, AGAIN PASS ZONZA, MBABE & MABHUYENI, GO DOWN AND TURN TO R34, GO DOWN UKULA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MAIN STREET, GO TO A-RANK EMPANGENI, OFFLOAD AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.2	FROM KWAMBONAMBI TAXI RANK IN REGIA STREET AT KWAMBONAMBI GO DOWN THE ROAD (REGIA STREET), TURN RIGHT TO P231, GO DOWN, TURN LEFT TO N2 FREEWAY, GO DOWN JOZINI 19 ROAD TO R22, DOWN TO ITHALA COMPLEX TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND RETURN WITHOUT PASSENGERS.
12.3	FROM KWAMBONAMBI TAXI RANK IN REGIA STREET AT KWAMBONAMBI, GO DOWN THE ROAD (REGIA STREET), TURN RIGHT TO P232, GO DOWN TURN LEFT TO N2 FREEWAY, GO DOWN PASS MPOSA, PASS ENSELENI, TURN LEFT TO D249, GO UP THE ROAD TURNING LEFT TO KRUGERRAND ROAD, GO DOWN TO CBD TAXI RANK AT RICHARDS BAY, OFFLOAD AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS
12.4	FROM SOKHULU TAXI RANK, GO DOWN MAPHELANE ROAD, PASS CASOLINE SAW MILL, PASS MALANGA PAN, PASS QEDUSIZI BOTTLE STORE, GO ACROSS N2 FREEWAY, GO UP P232 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO REGIA STREET, GO DOWN THE ROAD TO KWAMBONAMBI TAXI RANK.
12.5	FROM KWAMBONAMBI IN REGIA STREET AT KWAMBONAMBI, GO DOWN THE ROAD (REGIA STREET), TURN LEFT INTO P232, GO UP THE ROAD, AT THE CROSS JUNCTION (OLD MTUBATUBA ROAD), GO STRAIGHT ACROSS TO P497, PASS TANDAZA STORE, TURN RIGHT INTO P499, PASS ESIGAGANENI, CONTINUE UNTIL YOU REACH DONDITHA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND RETURN WITHOUT PASSENGERS.
12.6	FROM KWAMBONAMBI TAXI RANK IN REGIA STREET AT KWAMBONAMBI, GO DOWN THE ROAD (REGIA STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO P232, GO DOWN THE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, PASS PENICUICK, TEZA, SAFARI, KWAMSANI.  ALTERNATIVE: FROM KWAMBONAMBI TAXI RANK IN REGIA STREET AT KWAMBONAMBI, GO DOWN THE ROAD (REGIA STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO P232, GO DOWN THE ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 FREEWAY, PASS PENICUICK, TEZA, SAFARI, KWAMSANI, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, RIGHT INTO THE PLATZA RANK, OFFLOAD AND RETURN WITHOUT PASSENGERS.
12.7	FROM KWAMBONAMBI TAXI RANK IN REGIA STREET, GO DOWN THE ROAD (REGIA STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO P232, GO DOWN, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO TANER ROAD, GO DOWN TO B-RANK, OFFLOAD AND RETURN WITHOUT PASSENGERS.
12.8	GOINTETHE TO KWA MBONAMBI,  FROM GOINTHETHE STORE, TURN LEFT PASS MNDENI, PASS MHLAHLANCNI TO MANAZARETHEN, BACK TO VELA, PASS CASOLINE TO P232 (MAPHELANE ROAD), GO ACROSS N2 FREEWAY, TO P232, TURN LEFT TO REGIA STREET, GO DOWN TO KWAMBONAMBI TAXI RANK.
12.9	KWAMBONAMBI TO DURBAN STATION.  FROM KWAMBONAMBI TAXI RANK (LOT NO. 15977) IN REGIA STREET AT KWAMBONAMBI, GO DOWN THE ROAD (REGIA STREET), TURN RIGHT TO P232, GO DOWN, TURN LEFT TO N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT TO M4, GO DOWN THE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M17, GO DOWN THEN TURN LEFT TO R102, DOWN TO DURBAN STATION, OFFLOAD AND RETURN WITHOUT PASSENGERS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090770	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TC NTSHANGASE <b>ID NO.</b> 5408085893089 <b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 10884 MEERENSEE RICHARDS BAY 3900
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO RICHARDSBAY C.B.D. APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.2	FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO R66 INTO OSBORN ROAD TO ESHOWE RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.3	FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO PIET RETIEF INTO REKENHOLDM INTO VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS..
12.4	FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34 INTO EAST STREET INTO CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.5	FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO NII KERK HAND INTO VOORTREKKER & PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.6	FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO N11 INTO R23 WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO.2, JOHANNESBURG DIRECT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.7	FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 TO DURBAN STATION AND PASS BEREJA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.8	FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, R68 FORTH LIOUS BABANANGU INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS.
12.9	FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, PIET RETIEF, R226, P503, TO NKANDLA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.10	FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BRYN STREET INTO OK BAZAAR HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2 PASS GINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.11	FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2, PASS GINGINDLOVU PASS MANDENI PASS TUGELA, MAPHUMULO PASS GREYTOWN ALONG R74 PASS MOOI-RIVER ALONG R622, R103, DIAMOND ROAD, HARDING STREET, ALEXANDER STREET TO ESTCOURT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.12	FROM APPROVE A-RANK R34 BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, UNION STREET, Z.S. M ROAD N2 PASS NSELENI INTO R102 PASS MTUBATUBA ALONG P237 PASS HLUHLUWE AND PROCEED TO MKUZE AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090776	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M BHENGU <b>ID NO.</b> 5311215268083 <b>Association:</b> UMBUMBULU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 24626 ISIPINGO KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4110
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111450
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>Route 1 UMBUMBULU TO ESTON</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank at Umbumbulu near Magistrates Court proceed to Main Road R603, turn right and proceed along R603 to Eston approved Taxi Rank and return to Umbumbulu along on forward route in reverse</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 – UMBUMBULU TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank at Umbumbulu near Magistrates Court, proceed to the Main Road R603, turn left into R603 and proceed along R603, left into Umbumbulu Road (M38) and proceed passing Folweni and Malakazi, left into Old Main Road at Isipingo, left into Alexandra Avenue, right into Thomas Avenue into approved Taxi Rank opposite Checkout Centre and return into and along Thomas Avenue, right into Church Lane, right into Old Main Road and proceed to Umbumbulu along this forward route in reverse</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.3

#### ROUTE 0 CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Isipingo, no passengers may be picked up en route from reaching Malukazi, until reaching the Isipingo Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Umbumbulu, no passengers may be set down until passing Malukazi, subject to Condition 5 below.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88(2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holdings areas
7. Rank permits or letters of Authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities and in particular inter – provincial destinations
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by Motor Vehicle Insurance as well as Personal Liability Insurance



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090779	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SE MAZIBUKO <b>ID NO.</b> 8701015751089 <b>Association:</b> BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 397 BERGVILLE 3350
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> DN MAZIBUKO <b>ID NO.</b> 5606220744089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 397 BERGVILLE 3350
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0303000359
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	EMMAUSE TO BERGVILLE, STRAIGHT WITH P394, TURN LEFT TO P10-2, TURN LEFT TO P11-1, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BERVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	ROCKDALE TO BERGVILLE FROM ROCKDALE TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH P722, TURN LEFT TO P288, AND TURN RIGHT TO P304, TURN RIGHT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM WOODFORT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO D118, ACROSS P304, TURN RIGHT TO A1468 TO P34, TURN LEFT STRAIGHT WITH P304, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM SANDLWANA TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH P1359 TO BERGVILLE, RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	SANDLWANA TAXI RANK FROM SANDLWANA TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH P1359, RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE
12.6	FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHARRAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P11-1, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT R103, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	FROM EMMAUSE TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH P394, TURN RIGHT INTO R13, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LABERT, TURN RIGHT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	FROM OKHOMBE TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH D1264, TURN RIGHT TO P288, TURN RIGHT TO P340, TURN RIGHT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	SANDLWANA TO DUKUZA TO DUKUZA MAGISTRATE AND RETURN SANDLWANA TAXI RANK.
12.10	FROM STULWANE TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH D1355, TURN RIGHT TO P394, TURN LEFT TO P10-2, TURN TO P11-1, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11	FROM OGADE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO P288, STRAIGHT INTO P340, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK.
12.12	FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO SHARRAT STREET, RIGHT TO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT TO P11-1, TURN RIGHT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK.
12.13	ROOIHOEK TO BERGVILLE FROM ROOIHOEK TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH D384, TURN RIGHT TO D282, AND RETURN RIGHT TO P30, LEFT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK.
12.14	FROM GREENPOINT TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH D282, TURN RIGHT TO P30, TURN LEFT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	HAMBROOK RO BERGVILLE FROM HAMBROOK TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH D564, TURN LEFT TO P30, TURN LEFT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO TATHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.16	BERGVILLE TO QWAQWA FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHARRAT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO P340, TURN LEFT TO R712, TURN LEFT TO R57, TURN LEFT TO PHUTHADITJABA, TURN LEFT TO MONOR STREET, TURN LEFT TO SINSENG TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	BERGVILLE TO LADYSMITH FROM BERGVILLE STREET TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHARRAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TATHAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO P340, TURN INTO P30 TURN LEFT INTO P110, TURN RIGHT INTO N11-1, TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT TO INTO LYLLEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK.
12.18	FROM ACTON HOMES TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH P30, TURN RIGHT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.19	BETHANY TO BERGVILLE FROM BETHANY TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH P341, TURN TO A1468, TURN BACK TO P341, TURN TO A1335, TURN INTO D443, RETURN TO P341, TURN TO P30, TURN LEFT TO P340, RIGHT TO KINGSWAY, RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, LEFT TO WEST STREET, LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	MASWAZNIN TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH P1359, TURN RIGHT TO P340, LEFT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHARRAT STREET, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO P11-1, TURN RIGHT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO HOWICK AVENUE, STRAIGHT TO UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	MAZIZINI TO BERGVILLE FROM TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH P304 AND TURN RIGHT INTO D1264 AND RETURN TO P304. TURN RIGHT INTO P288 TO NTSHUKANGIHLALE SCHOOL, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P340, THEN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO TATHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.23	LANGKLOOF TO BERGVILLE FROM LANGKLOOF TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH P340 AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO TATHAM ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.24	NGOBA TO BERGVILLE FROM NGOBA TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH P388 AND TURN INTO P394 AND TURN LEFT INTO P10-2 TURN LEFT TO P11-1 AND TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.25	BERGVILLE TO VEREENIGING FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHARRAT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO P340, TURN RIGHT TO N5, TURN LEFT TMC KECHEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO PERCY STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ALEXANDER STREET, TURN TO WARDEN STREET, JOIN N3, TURN LEFT TO R54, STRAIGHT TO R42, JOIN HOUTKOP STREET, TURN TO R86, JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO BEACONSFIELD STREET, TURN RIGHT TO UNION STREET, LEFT TO STANLEY STREET STRAIGHT TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.26	GREENPOINT TO LADYSMITH FROM GREENPOINT TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH D282, TURN RIGHT INTO P30, TURN LEFT INTO P110, TURN RIGHT INTO N11-1, TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYLLEL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.27	BERGVILLE TO NEWCASTLE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO SHARRAT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO P340, TURN RIGHT TO P30, TURN LEFT TO P11-1, TURN RIGHT TO KING STREET, TURN LEFT TO LYLLEL STREET, JOIN CROSHAW STREET AND JOIN NEWCASTLE ROAD, JOIN N11, STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.28	FROM MAMFEMFETHENI TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH P394, TURN RIGHT TO P11-1, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.29	MAZIZINI TO BERGVILLE.  FROM MAZIZINI TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH P304, TURN RIGHT INTO D1264, RETURN TO P304, TURN RIGHT TO P288, RETURN AT NTSHUKANGIHLALE SCHOOL, ON THE SAME ROUTE, TURN RIGHT TO P340, TURN LEFT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.
12.30	FROM ZWELISHA TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH P288, TURN RIGHT TO A32886 TO RESERVE B AND RETURN, JOIN D1378, TURN RIGHT TO D1379 AND JOIN P288, TURN RIGHT TO P340, TURN LEFT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM, TURN LEFT TO WEST STREET, LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.31	FROM MOYENI TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH P288, TURN RIGHT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.32	FROM DUKUZA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO D1377, TURN RIGHT TO P288, TURN LEFT TO D1375, TURN RIGHT TO P304, TURN LEFT TO KINGSWAY, AND TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, LEFT TO WEST STREET, LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.33	FROM MHLAWAZINI TAXI RANK STRAIGHT WITH P394, TURN LEFT TO P10-2, TURN LEFT TO P11-1, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.34	FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHARRAT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN TO KINGSWAY, AND TURN RIGHT TO P340. TURN RIGHT TO R74, TURN RIGHT TO N5, TURN LEFT N3, STRAIGHT JOIN M2, LEFT TO HORROW ROAD, LEFT TO UNDERSON STREET, RIGHT TO VON WELLEIG, TURN LEFT TO JEPPE STREET, RIGHT INTO RESSICK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO DEVILLIERS STREET, STRAIGHT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND DIRECT AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090782	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SE MAZIBUKO <b>ID NO.</b> 8701015751089 <b>Association:</b> BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 397 BERGVILLE 3350
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> DN MAZIBUKO <b>ID NO.</b> 5606220744089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 397 BERGVILLE 3350
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0303000633
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	FROM SANDLWANA TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH P1359 TO BERGVILLE, RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090785	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> J NGWENYA <b>ID NO.</b> 5203036406085 <b>Association:</b> MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 197 DANNHAUSER KWAZULU-NATAL 3080
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM MDAKANE TAXI RANK JOIN ROAD P272, ANNADALE MINE, ROOI POINT FARM, SHARPSTONE LAKE, KALVLAKTE, MBABANE, EMOYENI, NTENDEKA, HAALBOOM, JOIN P296 NINE MILES JOIN P283, CAVAN FARM, KWAMATHUKUZA JOIN N11 VIA EMMASOTSHENI ENTER ALLEN ST, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE.  FROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FAIBREEZE JOIN P296 JOKIS, SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMLAN, MAFAPHLAWANE, UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWAMATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE. ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT YORK ST OR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESCTRICTIONS ? NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN.  FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ST, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEEKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT COLENZO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, PROCEED TO MOOIRIVER TOLLGATE, MARIANHILL TOLLGATE, VIA PINETOWN. TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, UMGGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.4	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROOS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD, VIA BLAUBOSCH OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND CROSS ROADS STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ULUNDI, VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.5	NEWCSATLE TO PONGOLA.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECH, TURN RIGHT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS-ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD, LOUWSBURG, TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD VIA MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEEKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD TURN RIGHT TO COLENSO ROAD, ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11 PASS LADYSMITH INTO N3 DROP OFF HARRISMITH AND STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11 PASS LADYSMITH INTO N3 DROP OFF HARRISMITH AND PROCEED TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS VIA SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG / BARAGWANATH.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO MEMEL ROAD FROM MEMEL ROAD JOIN R34 AND THEN PROCEED UP TO N3 AND THEN RIGHT TO JOHANNESBURG. PROCEED WITH N3 LEFT INTO M2 WEST AND THEN OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO HARROW ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO MOSELEY ROAD, STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO END STREET INTO JEPPE STREET RIGHT INTO VONVEILEGH THEN LEFT INTO PLEIN STREET AND THEN TURN RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT BEVIERS STREET TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET LEFT INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK. FROM N3 TURN LEFT INTO N12 TURN LEFT INTO OLD POTCHESTROOM ROAD TURN LEFT INTO BARAGWANATH RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO PIET RETIEF.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT NEAR R T L OFFICE INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT DE KOCK STREET INTO R543, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA VUKUZAKHE TOWNSHIP PROCEED ALONG R543 ENTER VAN REBEEK STREET AT WAKKERSTROOM ENTER R543 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ZUIDEND STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO WESTEND STREET ENTER APPROVED PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.11	<p>NEWCASTLE TO ERMELO.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK LEFT KIRKLAND LEFT ALLEN INTO N11 ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG N11 UNTIL ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.12	<p>NEWCASTLE TO STANDERTON.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK LEFT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET INTO ALLEN STREET LEFT N11 INTO R23 LEFT TO STANDERTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.13	<p>NEWCASTLE TO SPRINGS.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK LEFT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET INTO ALLEN STREET LEFT N11 INTO R23 LEFT TO STANDERTON, PROCEED TO BULFOUR TURN LEFT NIGEL TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.14	<p>NEWCASTLE TO VREENING.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET LEFT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET INTO ALLEN STREET LEFT INTO R34 RIGHT INTO R103 LEFT INTO N3 LEFT INTO R54 LEFT INTO GENERAL HERTZORG ROAD LEFT INTO UNION LEFT TO VREENING TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.15	<p>NEWCASTLE TO BLOEMFONTEIN.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET LEFT VOORTREKKER TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET INTO ALLEN STREET LEFT INTO R34 TURN LEFT INTO R103 TURN RIGHT INTO R714 TURN LEFT INTO R26 CORNER OF OXFORD &amp; GOLD STREET TO BETHLEHEM PROCEED TO WELKOM AND TURN TO BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**12.16** OSIZWENI TO KWA-MDAKANE.

FROM OSIZWENI (TOP - RANK) P296 ROAD PASS  
UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI,MAFAHLAWANE,KWARMLAN,NAAS FARM,SPRINGBOK,JKIS JOIN P38 ROAD  
FAIRBREEZE,MFUNDWENI,KILKEEL TO APPROVED MDAKANE TAXI RANK.DIRECT AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090789	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TF MBHENSE <b>ID NO.</b> 5810101429089 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2398 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0125501
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090795	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MT NDWALANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5512265637081 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1142 RICHMOND KWA-ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3780
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503000545
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK TO UMZIMKULU JOIN ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD M13 R103 ARTHUR HOPEWELL HIGHWAY N3, OFF RAMP TO UMLAAS ROAD, PASS ROUTE F76, JOIN THORNVILLE ROAD, AT THORNVILLE JUNCTION, TURN LEFT TO JOIN ROUTE R56, STRAIGHT TO UMZIMKULU, YOU CAN TURN TO IXOPO TAXI RANK, IF THERE ARE SOME PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED AT IXOPO IF NOT THEN CONTINUE STRAIGHT INTO UMZIMKULU AND RETURN EMPTY.
12.2	FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK TO IXOPO, SAME ROUTE AS RICHMOND, BUT JOIN ROUTE R56 TO IXOPO, STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT TO D575, RICHMOND, AND RETURN EMPTY USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK TO RICHMOND, JOIN ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT M13 ARTHUR HOPEWELL HIGHWAY, JOINING VIA CATO RIDGE, BACK TO N3 CAMPERDOWN OFF RAMP TO UMLAAS ROAD, TURN LEFT, JOIN THORNVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO ROUTE R56, STRAIGHT INTO RICHMOND TAXI RANK AND RETURN EMPTY.
12.4	FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE, SAME ROUTE AS UMZIMKULU, TURN LEFT M13, N3 THEN CLYDALE, BISSA, KWAMAGELELA KOKSTAD, JOIN N2 STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN EMPTY.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090800	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SY GWACELA <b>ID NO.</b> 7311280460084 <b>Association:</b> THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (HARDING)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 157 HARDING KWA ZULU NATAL  4680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115771
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> Approved Taxi Rank in Harding , turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed and turn left into Joyner Road, turn left into Prospecton Road, turn right to Wilcox Road, turn right to Old Main Road (Te Huis), turn right to Mobeni Road join Himalayas Road (Pendlebury Road), to rank 59A (offload &amp; load), (Swinton Road), proceed to N2 until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you reach Rank B. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b> Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2, turn to the right (East) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO IZINGOLWENI</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed until you turn to the right into approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At N2, turn to the left (West) proceed until turning right to R56. Proceed along R56 and pass Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, and at Pietermaritzburg either turn left into College Road or turn left into Commercial Road until joining Longmarket Street into approved Taxi Rank in Pietermaritzburg. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>NB: Only drop off at Mzimkhulu, Ixopo and Richmond</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KOKSTAD</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to left (West) join R56 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. HARDING TAXI RANK TO EGUGWINI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right, proceed until you turn to the left to Umzimkulu Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Gugwini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-JALI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (West), proceed until turning to the left (Weza Road), proceed again into approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Jali (D862). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 8. HARDING TAXI RANK TO EKHWEZI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. proceed along N2 and turn to the left (West) proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ikhwezi (Weza Road). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 10. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA MBOTHO</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in KwaMbotho. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 11. HARDING TAXI RANK TO SANTOMBE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Santombe. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 12. HARDING TAXI RANK TO NYUSWA</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Nyuswa. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 13. HARDING TAXI RANK TO RIETVLEI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone/Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (Weza) proceed until you join R56 (Manuber) and turn right and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Rietvlei. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 14. HARDING TAXI RANK TO NGUNJINI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left and proceed until you turn to the right at Singisi Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ngungini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>ROUTE 15. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-GQIGQA From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At Hawkins Street turn left and proceed along Bizana Road until you turn to the left to Kwa-Gqigqa Road P327 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 16. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-MACHI From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn to Field Street upon reaching the Livingstone / Field Street intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street you turn to the left and proceed with Bizana Road until you turn to the left to KwaMachi Road P58 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route n reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090802	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BA SHINGA <b>ID NO.</b> 4806055492082 <b>Association:</b> LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 14 LONERICH PLACE NEWLANDS WEST DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117989
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.1

### APPROVED ROUTES LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### Route 1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN

##### 1.1 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Vxamu Avenue, OR, (right into Dukuza Street, left into Street No.106604), right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

##### 1.2 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

##### 1.3 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE  
ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTE:

##### 1.4 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

##### 1.5 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on-ramp to the N2, left into New Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

##### 1.6 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Cannongate Road Taxi Rank.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>LINDELANI TO POINT FORWARD ROUTE 2 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>LINDELANI TO PINETOWN FORWARD ROUTE 3 2.1 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN. 2.2 ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.4</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> <b>LINDELANI TO DURBAN</b> <b>FORWARD ROUTE A</b> FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p><b>1.2</b> From an informal Rank (Kwandlanzi ) Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p><b>1.3 Forward Route</b> From informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No 106487, along Street No 106487, turn right into Street No 106585, into Street No 106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (21).</p> <p>NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE ROUTE:</b></p> <p><b>1.4. FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea CowaLake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way TaxiRank, or Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>1.5</b> <b>FORWARD ROUTE</b> Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on ramp to the N2, left into new Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Rao, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>1.6</b> <b>FORWARD ROUTE</b> Inanda Road (21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
<p><b>12.5</b></p>	<p><b>LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA</b> <b>FORWARD ROUTE 5</b> ALONG THE ROUTES DISCRIBED IN (A, B OR C) ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDE EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b> KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT ITNO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK FORWARD ROUTE 3 INTO DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOLBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.7	<p>RETURN ROUTE (1.4)</p> <p>7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI From Canongate Road /Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, left into Newlands West Drive, along Newlands West Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, left into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using either Route 1.1, 1.2, or 1.3 above in reverse direction.</p> <p>7.2 ALTERNATIVELY Inanda Road (M21), left into Briadale Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, right into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using any of routes 1.1, 1.2 or 1.3 in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>7.5 From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, into the N3, Westbound, along the N3, into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into Inanda Road off ramp, left into Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway and continue as per any of the above routes.</p>
12.9	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>1.7 LINDELANI TO POINT</p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road(R102), left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Lindelani Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street, along Dukuza Street into Vxamu Drive, right into Ihobhe Drive, right into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into Parthenon Street, left and proceed to Phoenix Taxi Rank direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>5. LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA</p> <p>5.1. From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes described in above, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, along Mpangele Road, left into Malandela Road, along Malandela Road, right into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25 into R102, left into Rinaldo Road, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse .</p> <p>ALTERNATE 2</p> <p>5.2. KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the National Route (N2), along the N2, left into the off-ramp to M41, right into M41, along M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive off-ramp, turn left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

**LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG**

**REGION: ALL**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090804  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> EM SIBIYA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7006025797085<br><b>Association:</b> LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>225 BRIANDALE DRIVE<br>RIVERHORSE VALLEY<br>NEWLANDS EAST<br>4037              |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> VW NDUKU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6612085623086                                      | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P.O.BOX 406<br>DURBAN<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4000 |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016070   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH  |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.1

#### APPROVED ROUTES LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

##### Route 1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN

##### 1.1 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Vxamu Avenue, OR, (right into Dukuza Street, left into Street No.106604), right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

##### 1.2 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

##### 1.3 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE  
ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

##### ALTERNATE ROUTE:

##### 1.4 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

##### 1.5 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on-ramp to the N2, left into New Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

##### 1.6 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Cannongate Road Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>LINDELANI TO PINETOWN FORWARD ROUTE 3</p> <p>2.1 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY , BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19,, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN FORWARD ROUTE A</p> <p>FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.2 From an informal Rank (Kwandlanzi ) Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.3 Forward Route From informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No 106487, along Street No 106487, turn right into Street No 106585, into Street No 106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (21).</p> <p>NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTE:</p> <p>1.4. FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea CowaLake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way TaxiRank, or Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.5 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on ramp to the N2, left into new Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Rao, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.6 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>Inanda Road (21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>RETURN ROUTE (1.4)</b></p> <p><b>7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI</b> From Canongate Road /Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, left into Newlands West Drive, along Newlands West Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, left into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using either Route 1.1, 1.2, or 1.3 above in reverse direction.</p> <p><b>7.2 ALTERNATIVELY</b> Inanda Road (M21), left into Briadale Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, right into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using any of routes 1.1, 1.2 or 1.3 in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p><b>RETURN ROUTE (1.6)</b></p> <p><b>7.3</b> From Canongate Road/Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road, left into Inanda Road (M21, into Inanda Highway, and proceed as per the return Route 7.1 and alternative route 7.2 above.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ALTERNATIVELY</b></p> <p><b>7.5</b> From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, into the N3, Westbound, along the N3, into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into Inanda Road off ramp, left into Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway and continue as per any of the above routes.</p>
12.7	<p><b>FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p><b>1.7 LINDELANI TO POINT</b></p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road(R102), left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p><b>FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p><b>3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>From Lindelani Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street, along Dukuza Street into Vxamu Drive, right into Ihobhe Drive, right into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into Parthenon Street, left and proceed to Phoenix Taxi Rank direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
12.9	<p><b>FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p><b>5. LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA</b></p> <p><b>5.1.</b> From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes described in above, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, along Mpangele Road, left into Malandela Road, along Malandela Road, right into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25 into R102, left into Rinaldo Road, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse .</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE 2</b></p> <p><b>5.2.</b> KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the National Route (N2), along the N2, left into the off-ramp to M41, right into M41, along M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive off-ramp, turn left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**12.10** FORWARD ROUTE**6. LINDELANI TO ISIPINGO**

From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes within Lindelani as per 3,4 and 5 described above, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, turn right into the N2 on-ramp, into the N2, along the N2, turn left into Prospecton/Isipingo off-ramp, turn right into Prospecton Road (R102), along Prospecton Road, turn left into Old South Coast Road and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo Central Business District direct and return along the same route in reverse

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090807	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BA SHINGA <b>ID NO.</b> 4806055492082 <b>Association:</b> LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO. BOX 40456 REDHILL DURBAN 4071
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117990
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.1

### APPROVED ROUTES LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

Route 1  
LINDELANI TO DURBAN

#### 1.1 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Vxamu Avenue, OR, (right into Dukuza Street, left into Street No.106604), right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

#### 1.2 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

#### 1.3 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE  
ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTE:

#### 1.4 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

#### 1.5 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on-ramp to the N2, left into New Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

#### 1.6 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Cannongate Road Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>LINDELANI TO POINT FORWARD ROUTE 2 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>LINDELANI TO PINETOWN FORWARD ROUTE 3 2.1 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN. 2.2 ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.4</b></p>	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> <b>LINDELANI TO DURBAN</b> <b>FORWARD ROUTE A</b> FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p><b>1.2</b> From an informal Rank (Kwandlanzi ) Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p><b>1.3 Forward Route</b> From informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No 106487, along Street No 106487, turn right into Street No 106585, into Street No 106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (21).</p> <p>NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE ROUTE:</b></p> <p><b>1.4. FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea CowaLake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way TaxiRank, or Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>1.5</b> <b>FORWARD ROUTE</b> Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on ramp to the N2, left into new Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Rao, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>1.6</b> <b>FORWARD ROUTE</b> Inanda Road (21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
<p><b>12.5</b></p>	<p><b>LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA</b> <b>FORWARD ROUTE 5</b> ALONG THE ROUTES DISCRIBED IN (A, B OR C) ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDE EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b> KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT ITNO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK FORWARD ROUTE 3 INTO DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOLBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.7	<p>RETURN ROUTE (1.4)</p> <p>7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI From Canongate Road /Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, left into Newlands West Drive, along Newlands West Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, left into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using either Route 1.1, 1.2, or 1.3 above in reverse direction.</p> <p>7.2 ALTERNATIVELY Inanda Road (M21), left into Briadale Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, right into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using any of routes 1.1, 1.2 or 1.3 in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>7.5 From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, into the N3, Westbound, along the N3, into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into Inanda Road off ramp, left into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway and continue as per any of the above routes.</p>
12.9	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>1.7 LINDELANI TO POINT</p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Lindelani Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street, along Dukuza Street into Vxamu Drive, right into Ihobhe Drive, right into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into Parthenon Street, left and proceed to Phoenix Taxi Rank direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>5. LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA</p> <p>5.1. From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes described in above, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, along Mpangele Road, left into Malandela Road, along Malandela Road, right into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25 into R102, left into Rinaldo Road, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse .</p> <p>ALTERNATE 2</p> <p>5.2. KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the National Route (N2), along the N2, left into the off-ramp to M41, right into M41, along M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive off-ramp, turn left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090808	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DL NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 7806175544082 <b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> F849 LUTHULI ROAD KWAMASHU 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BH SHANGE <b>ID NO.</b> 6502095277082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> G 359 DLOKWE ROAD KWA-MASHU DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4360
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403000158
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM KWA-MASHU TO PINETOWN MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.
12.2	FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C,D,& B,K & J AND L & M TO DURBAN  2.1 C, D & B:  UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.  ALTERNATIVELY.  FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.  ALTERNATIVELY.  MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).  2.2 K & J  NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.  ALTERNATIVELY  FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.  ALTERNATIVELY.  MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).  2.3. L & M:  BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

	<p>(N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAKHATHINI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p>
12.3	<p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER TO VERULAM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.5	<p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO POINT.</p> <p>INWARDS: FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>OUTWARDS: FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU L &amp; M (WITHIN TOWNSHIP).</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TO CROSSROADS.</p> <p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO CROSSROAD VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO MALANDELA ROAD (CROSSROAD TAXI RANK).</p> <p>10.2 FROM KWA-MASHU TO M SECTION (NHLUNGWANE).</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.3 FROM KWA-MASHU TO BESTER</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.4 FROM KWA-MASHU TO L SECTION</p> <p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>10.5 FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO N SECTION.</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA DRIVE, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, LEFT INTO UMATHINTA DRIVE, LEFT INTO IBOHLOLOLO DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.6 KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO K &amp; J.</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND RETURN TO THE RANK.</p>
12.7	<p>3 A. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN. ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON- RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE RANK AT KWA-MASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST. JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>6.A. KWA-MASHU TO VERULAM VIA GHANDI HOSPITAL.</p> <p>KWA-MASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KWA-MASHU STATION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO B &amp; D ROUTES.</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU B RANK TO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPHELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD AND BACK TO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C, B &amp; D.</p>
12.10	<p>9.A. CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWA-MASHU STATION VIA C &amp; D.</p> <p>1. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C &amp; D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>2. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWA-MASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090810	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BA GASA <b>ID NO.</b> 5303170691086 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> V1242 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1203000675
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE ALONG SOKESIMBONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND 'DROP', TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO CHURCH LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO NWABI ROAD BACK TO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	CONDITIONS 1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES. 2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT. 3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY.
12.3	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD R1902 PICK N' DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGH WAY PICK 'N DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK.  OR  FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.  RETURN  FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK 'N DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DALTON ROAD.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD TURN LEFT KING DINGANE, BORABORA ROAD TURN AROUND BACK INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAHYENZI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION INDUSTRIAL AREA, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN AND RETURN TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N DROP PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090820	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S NGUBANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5003130648081 <b>Association:</b> BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 31 BULWER KWAZULU NATAL 3244
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>DONNYBROOK TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM: DONNYBROOK, ROUTE - PASSING: (MR23), MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM: BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037), ROUTE - PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET, PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, (MR23) TO DONNYBROOK.</p>
12.2	<p>CENTECOW MISSION TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM CENTECOW MISSION. ROUTE - PASSING: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO (DESTINATION): BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL- OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037). ROUTE - PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET, PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) TO CENTECOW MISSION.</p>
12.3	<p>BULWER TO DURBAN</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER, ROUTE - PASSING: D782, MR23, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPORT) ROAD, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3, M13, OLD MAIN ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, M13, N3 TO DURBAN.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM: DURBAN ROUTE - PASSING: N3, MARKET ROAD, CB DOWNES, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPRT), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, MR23, D782 TO BULWER.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS:</p> <p>IN PINETOWN, ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN PINETOWN IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>
12.4	<p>BULWER TO HLANGANANI.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BULWER ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419, D1208, RETURN P419, D1208, TO HLANGANANI.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM HLANGANANI ROUTE - PASSING: P419, MR7 D1220, RETURN D1220, MR7, MR23 TO BULWER.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>BULWER TO IXOPO.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23,MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.6	<p>BULWER TO UNDERBERG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7.P126 TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P126,MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.7	<p>DONNYBROOK TO CREIGHTON.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DONNYBROOK ROUTE - PASSING: MR23,MR8,P246 TO CREIGHTON.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P246, MR8,P89,MR23 TO BULWER.</p>
12.8	<p>CENTECOW MISSION TO IXOPO.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: CENTECOW MISSION ROUTE - PASSING: D1349, D1345, P427,MR8, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23, MR8,P427,D1345,D1349 TO CENTOCOW MISSION.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090834	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LN MSOMI <b>ID NO.</b> 9112125952089 <b>Association:</b> NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 58036 KWA-ZIMELE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4032
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MV MSOMI <b>ID NO.</b> 6801055961085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 62 XAMU RD NTUZUMA T/SHIP, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4032
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403001020
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLWING DESTINATIONS BESTER'S TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, ALONG KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE M25, RIGHT INTO BESTER'S TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE INTO M25, RIGHT PROCEEDING ALONG M25 ON-RAMP, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.3.KWAMASHU STATION</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE INTO ITHENDELE ROAD INTO:</p> <p>2.3.1NYALA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.3.2. NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>DURBAN TO NEWTOWN A, B &amp; C</b></p> <p><b>5.1.SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, ACROSS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD; ONTO THE M25, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p> <p><b>5.2. SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), ONTO THE N2, ALONG THE KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p> <p><b>5.3. CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO THE M25, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p> <p><b>5.4. CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>FROM CENTENARY TAXI RANK, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM A TAXI RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND AN ACCESS ROAD TO NEWTOWN "A", LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING ALONG KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, TURN LEFT BEFORE THE MARKET, PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD PARALLEL TO SOWETO, PROCEED UNTIL INTERSECTION WITH KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TO THE RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND THE ROAD TO INANDA NEWTOWN "A".</p> <p>FROM THE RANK IN (1) ABOVE, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT " INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO INANDA GLEBE. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG AN UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL INTERSECTION WITH SOWETO GROVE, LEFT INTO SOWETO GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG SANDLWANA DRIVE INTO SIYAYA ROAD, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHUPHUKA GROVE, LEFT INTO PHAPHAMA AVENUE, PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO PHAPHAMA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO M25.....</p> <p>FROM THE RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND THE ACCESS ROAD TO "NEWTOWN "A", TURN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO AN ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SANDLWANA DRIVE, ALONG SANDLWANA DRIVE, INTO SIYAYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SINAMUVA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SOMLANDELA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25.....</p> <p>FROM A TAXI RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND ACCESS ROAD TO "NEWTOWN "A", RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, INTO ACCESS ROAD, INTO SOWETO GROVE, RIGHT INTO SENZAKAHLE WALK, RIGHT INTO MASICEBE WAY AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO SOWETO GROVE, THEN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SANDLWANA DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE (B) ABOVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>3. FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE ABOVE TO DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5). 3.1. OLD NORTH COAST ROAD"</p> <p>NORTH COAST ROAD PASS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE INTO UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3.2. VIA SPAGHETTI JUNCTION.</p> <p>N2 ON RAMP TO SPAGHETTI JUNCTION ALONG N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3.3. VIA POINT.</p> <p>ALONG UMGENI ROAD, ARGYLE ROAD, BRICKHILL ROAD, POINT ROAD, BAY TERRACE, STANGER STREET, ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEENS STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).</p>
12.5	<p>ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO AND ALONG THE M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, INTO THE M19/ M21 OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO THE M19, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD, ESCOM ROAD, SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, HILLCLIMB ROAD, KHAYALAMI ROAD, CIRCUIT ROAD, MALCOLM ROAD, ALBERT ROAD, ALEXANDER ROAD TO WESTMED AND RETURN ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090837	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LZM MADIBA <b>ID NO.</b> 4912245295086 <b>Association:</b> BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 108 DONNYBROOK KWAZULU-NATAL  3244
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>BULWER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BULWER. ROUTE: MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037). ROUTE -PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET,PINE STREET,MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.2	<p>DONNYBROOK TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM: DONNYBROOK, ROUTE - PASSING: (MR23), MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET,RETIEF STREET, PITERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM: BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037), ROUTE - PASSING:HAVELOCK STREET, PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, (MR23) TO DONNYBROOK.</p>
12.3	<p>CENTECOW MISSION TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM CENTECOW MISSION. ROUTE - PASSING: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD,LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET,PIETERMARITZ STREET,HAVELOCK STREET TO (DESTINATION): BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL- OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037). ROUTE - PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET,PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) TO CENTECOW MISSION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<b>12.4</b>	<p><b>BULWER TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER, ROUTE - PASSING: D782,MR23, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPORT) ROAD, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3, M13, OLD MAIN ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, M13, N3 TO DURBAN.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM: DURBAN ROUTE - PASSING: N3, MARKET ROAD, CB DOWNES, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY)ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPRT), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, MR23,D782 TO BULWER.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS:</p> <p>IN PINETOWN, ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN PINETOWN IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>
<b>12.5</b>	<p><b>BULWER TO HLANGANANI.</b></p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BULWER ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419,D1208, RETURN P419, D1208,TO HLANGANANI.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM HLANGANANI ROUTE - PASSING: P419, MR7 D1220,RETURN D1220, MR7,MR23 TO BULWER.</p>
<b>12.6</b>	<p><b>BULWER TO IXOPO.</b></p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23,MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
<b>12.7</b>	<p><b>BULWER TO UNDERBERG</b></p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7.P126 TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P126,MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
<b>12.8</b>	<p><b>DONNYBROOK TO CREIGHTON.</b></p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DONNYBROOK ROUTE - PASSING: MR23,MR8,P246 TO CREIGHTON.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P246, MR8,P89,MR23 TO BULWER.</p>
<b>12.9</b>	<p><b>CENTECOW MISSION TO IXOPO.</b></p> <p>INBOUND FROM: CENTECOW MISSION ROUTE - PASSING: D1349, D1345, P427,MR8, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23, MR8,P427,D1345,D1349 TO CENTOCOW MISSION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090840	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S KHUZWAYO <b>ID NO.</b> 8906010582088 <b>Association:</b> BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> NEAR LUHANA PRIMARY SCHOOL BULWER KWA-ZULU NATAL 3244
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>BULWER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BULWER. ROUTE: MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037). ROUTE -PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET,PINE STREET,MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.2	<p>DONNYBROOK TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM: DONNYBROOK, ROUTE - PASSING: (MR23), MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM: BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037), ROUTE - PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET, PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, (MR23) TO DONNYBROOK.</p>
12.3	<p>CENTECOW MISSION TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM CENTECOW MISSION. ROUTE - PASSING: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO (DESTINATION): BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL- OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037). ROUTE - PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET,PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) TO CENTECOW MISSION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<b>12.4</b>	<p><b>BULWER TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER, ROUTE - PASSING: D782,MR23, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPORT) ROAD, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3, M13, OLD MAIN ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, M13, N3 TO DURBAN.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM: DURBAN ROUTE - PASSING: N3, MARKET ROAD, CB DOWNES, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY)ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPRT), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, MR23,D782 TO BULWER.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS:</p> <p>IN PINETOWN, ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN PINETOWN IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>
<b>12.5</b>	<p><b>BULWER TO HLANGANANI.</b></p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BULWER ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419,D1208, RETURN P419, D1208,TO HLANGANANI.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM HLANGANANI ROUTE - PASSING: P419, MR7 D1220,RETURN D1220, MR7,MR23 TO BULWER.</p>
<b>12.6</b>	<p><b>BULWER TO IXOPO.</b></p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23,MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
<b>12.7</b>	<p><b>DONNYBROOK TO CREIGHTON.</b></p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DONNYBROOK ROUTE - PASSING: MR23,MR8,P246 TO CREIGHTON.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P246, MR8,P89,MR23 TO BULWER.</p>
<b>12.8</b>	<p><b>CENTECOW MISSION TO IXOPO.</b></p> <p>INBOUND FROM: CENTECOW MISSION ROUTE - PASSING: D1349, D1345, P427,MR8, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23, MR8,P427,D1345,D1349 TO CENTOCOW MISSION.</p>
<b>12.9</b>	<p><b>BULWER TO UNDERBERG</b></p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7.P126 TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P126,MR7 TO BULWER.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090848	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> WM MAPHALALA <b>ID NO.</b> 7206045444086 <b>Association:</b> BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 559 BERGVILLE BERGVILLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3350
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017914
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	Route 4 - DUKUZA TO BERGVILLE From Dukuza Taxi Rank, turn left to D1377, turn right to P288, turn left to D1375, turn right to P304, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090874	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JD NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6303015826086 <b>Association:</b> QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 288 BOTHAS HILL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3660
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MB NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6710025735083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 59 BATHA'S HILL KWAZULU-NATAL 3660
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503000540
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>FROM QADI/NYUSWA RANK ALONG UNNAMED ROADS THROUGH SHELELE, MGOGOZI, MABEDLANA, MLAMBO, MKHIZWANE, EZITHOLENI, MATHEBETHU, MNAMATHA, SHAYAMOYA, SIKHELEKEHLENI, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD PASS VALLEY TRUST, QADI EXTENSION, BOTHAS HILL, BOTHAS HILL STATION, PASS KEARSNEY COLLEGE, INTO MKHIZE ROAD, ASSAGAY ROAD, ALONG THE M13 TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK IN INANDA ROAD, RETURN TO THE M13, PASS POLICE STATION, HILDENE, WISTON PARK, GILLETTS, MAYTIME CENTRE, KLOOF SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED ALONG THE M13 THROUGH FIELD'S HILL TO THE INTERSECTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD.</p> <p>ALTERNATE: TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN AND PROCEED TO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> <p>TURN RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, HILLCLIMB ROAD, SUZUKA ROAD, KYALAMI ROAD, CIRCUIT ROAD, MALCOLM ROAD, CLARK ROAD, MOSS ROAD, ALEXANDER ROAD, BACK IN TO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ANDERSON STREET INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090880	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TM MKHWANAZI <b>ID NO.</b> 8405280866081 <b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1757 EZAKHENI LADYSMITH KWA-ZULU NATAL 3381
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0144847
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>9.EZAKHENI "E" SECTION TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA</p> <p>Inbound From Section 'E' Supermarket, Chief Luthuli Street turn left into Moses Mabida Street along Moses Mabida Street, along Moses Madiba, turn right into Rholihlanhla Road, along Rholihlanhla into Pieters Industrial Area. OR From Section "E" Supermarket, Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Moses Madiba Street, along Moses Madiba Street, turn left into P333 Road, along P333 Road, into Pieters Industrial Area</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2

### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

12.3

### 35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

#### ROUTE ONE;

A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyeel Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'BOUTBOUND; From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyeel Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.

#### ROUTE TWO

'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)

'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090883	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TW ZWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6310205570085 <b>Association:</b> DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1264 DUNDEE 3000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO HAJEE JAMAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG HAJEE JAMAL STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO PEACEVALE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED WITH HAJEE JAMAL STREET INTO FORESTDALE, OFFLOAD, LOAD. FROM FORESTDALE TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT INTO WILSON STREET, PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK.
12.2	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68, FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, FOLLOW R68 UP TO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO R34, FOLLOW R34 TO MELMOTH, FOLLOW R34 TO NKWALENI, TURN LEFT TOWARDS EMPANGENI (R34), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI, STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  ALTERNATIVE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33 TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID BYPASS (R34) PROCEED ALONG R34 TOWARDS ULUNDI (R34), INTO R66, AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK RETURN TO R34, FOLLOW R34 TO MELMOTH, FOLLOW R34 TO NKWALENI, TURN LEFT TOWARDS EMPANGENI (R34), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRATHMORE, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO CORPORATION STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DUNDEE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621 PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621 TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE OFF RAMP, LEFT TO NEWCASTLE (ALLEN STREET), PROCEED ALONG ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.6	DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEEKAAR) FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMEEKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO POMEROY, TURN INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POMEROY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7	DUNDEE - DANNHAUSER FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN INTO KARL LANDMAN, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621, PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, ACROSS THE BRIDGE INTO DANNHAUSER, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET (R204) AND PROCEED TO DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.8	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68 FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AT NQUTHU (R68), RIGHT INTO P50/3, PROCEED ALONG P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.9	DUNDEE TO LADYSMITH: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614, TURN LEFT INTO R602, PROCEED ALONG R602, TURN LEFT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO LADYSMITH, PROCEED ALONG N11 STRAIGHT TO NEWCASTLE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WILLIS STREET, PROCEED WILLIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED ALONG ILLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROWSHAW ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CROWSHAW ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO LYELL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG LYELL ROAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.10	ALTERNATIVE ROUTE/S FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614, TURN LEFT INTO R602, FOLLOW R602 TO WASBANK, FOLLOW R602 TO WESSESNEK, FOLLOW R602 TO ELANDSLAAGTE, PROCEED ALONG R602, TURN LEFT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO LADYSMITH, TURN LEFT INTO P32, TURN RIGHT INTO P325, PROCEED TO P544, PROCEED TO COLENZO, BYPASSING COLENZO, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED TO FRERE, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN RIGHT AT BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN ROAD) INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUKWANA (EAST STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU (LOOP STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO BOSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET-MARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO CHURCH STREET TERMINAL NO1 (CHURCH/ PINE) (KPC0031). NEW GREYTOWN ROAD LEFT INTO BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN ROAD) INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO MASUKWANA (EAST STREET), RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSHOF STREET, LEFT INTO PIET- MARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TO CHURCH STREET TERMINAL NO1 (CHURCH / PINE) (KPC0031), AND RETURN INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET BECOMING OLD GREYTOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.11	DUNDEE TO JOHANNESBURG: ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ABOVE UP TO N3 AT HEIDELBERG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO M2, PROCEED WITH M2 OFFRAMP INTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH SIEMERT ROAD, INTO END STREET, PROCEED WITH END STREET OFFRAMP INTO ANDERSON STREET, PROCEED WITH ANDERSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NUGGET STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET (R24), TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET (M9), TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NOORD STREET (JOHANNESBURG RAILWAY TAXI RANK), OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ABOVE UP TO N3 AT HEIDELBERG. AT HEIDELBERG TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 , PROCEED WITH M2 OFFRAMP INTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH SIEMERT ROAD, INTO END STREET, INTO ANDERSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NUGGET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET (R24), TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET (M9), TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT WANDERERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NOORD STREET (JOHANNESBURG RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK), OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE REVERSE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>DUNDEE TO GERMISTON ALTERNATIVE 1 FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68, TURN RIGHT INTO R621, FOLLOW TO N11 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621 TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED THROUGH NEWCASTLE TURN LEFT INTO R34 TOWARD (MEMEL), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO MEMEL, FOLLOW R34 TO VREDE, FOLLOW R34 TO CORNELIA (R103), FOLLOW R103, FOLLOW R103 TO VILLIERS, PROCEED ALONG R103 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, FOLLOW N3 TO HEIDELBERG, PROCEED AND ALONG N3 TO VOSLOORUS, PROCEED WITH N3 OFF RAMP INTO BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET43), PROCEED TO BOKSBURG/VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET 43) ON RAMP, INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3, TO N17 OFF RAMP INTO OLIVIER ROAD (M53), PROCEED WITH M53 TO GERMISTON RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 14.1 ABOVE UP TO NEWCASTLE. BYPASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEED ALONG N11 TO VOLKSRUS INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, PROCEED ALONG LAINGSNEK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, PROCEED ALONG JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543), PROCEED ALONG DAN PIENAAR STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R23, FOLLOW R23 TO STANDERTON (BOTHAS STREET), PROCEED ALONG BOTHAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOMBAARD STREET, PROCEED ALONG LOMBAARD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KROG STREET, PROCEED ALONG KROG STREET, EXIT STANDERTON ON R23, FOLLOW R23 PAST GREYLINGSTAD, FOLLOW R23 PAST BALFOUR, FOLLOW R23 TO HEIDELBERG, AT HEIDELBERG TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, FOLLOW N3 TO VOSLOORUS, PROCEED WITH N3 OFF RAMP INTO BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET43), PROCEED TO BOKSBURG/VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET 43), ONRAMP INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO N17 INTERCHANGE, PROCEED WITH N3 RIGHT TO GERMISTON (N17 EAST), PROCEED WITH N17 OFF RAMP INTO OLIVIER ROAD (M53), PROCEED WITH M53 TO GERMISTON RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.13	<p>ALTERNATIVE 1 FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621 PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621, TURN RIGHT INTO P38, PROCEED ALONG P38 TO ANNIEVILLE, KWAMDAKANE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 2 FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO BROWNING STREET, PROCEED ALONG BROWNING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION STREET, PROCEED ALONG UNION STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ARGYLL STREET, PROCEED ALONG ARGYLL STREET TO P272 FOLLOW P272 TO ANNIEVILLE, KWAMDAKANE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.14	<p>DUNDEE TO NQUTU FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68 FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AT NQUTHU (R68/P54), ACROSS P54 INTO P36/2, PROCEED ALONG P36/2 TURN LEFT INTO NQUTU TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION AND NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006. 01. 03. THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.15	DUNDEE TO SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614 INTO GLENCOE, TURN LEFT INTO BIGGAR STREET OR UITHOEK STREET, ACROSS MAIN STREET TO SITHEMBILE, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.16	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW P33-2, PROCEED ALONG P33-2 TO WASBANK, PROCEED ALONG P33-2, TURN LEFT INTO STATION STREET, WASBANK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.17	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED WITH R68/33 BECOMING R33, PROCEED WITH R33(P34-3) TO VRYHEID TOWN STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED ALONG CHURCH STREET STRAIGHT INTO STRECH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, AND OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO STRECH CRESCENT, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY AND RETURN ALONG CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090886	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2017-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MN SHABALALA <b>ID NO.</b> 5403115604085 <b>Association:</b> DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1264 DUNDEE KWAZULU- NATAL  3000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	9.5. PEACEVALE / FORESTDALE.  FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO BROWNING STREET, AND PROCEED ALONG BROWNING STREET STRAIGHT INTO MPATI ROAD, OFFLOAD, LOAD. FROM MPATI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO UNION STREET, PROCEED ALONG UNION STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET TO PICK N PAY CENTRE, OFFLOAD, LOAD. PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BEACONSFIELD STREET TO SPAR, OFFLOAD, LOAD.
12.2	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO HAJEE JAMAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG HAJEE JAMAL STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO PEACEVALE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED WITH HAJEE JAMAL STREET INTO FORESTDALE, OFFLOAD, LOAD. FROM FORESTDALE TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT INTO WILSON STREET, PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK.
12.3	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68, FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, FOLLOW R68 UP TO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO R34, FOLLOW R34 TO MELMOTH, FOLLOW R34 TO NKWALENI, TURN LEFT TOWARDS EMPANGENI (R34), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI, STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  ALTERNATIVE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33 TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID BYPASS (R34) PROCEED ALONG R34 TOWARDS ULUNDI (R34), INTO R66 , AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK RETURN TO R34, FOLLOW R34 TO MELMOTH, FOLLOW R34 TO NKWALENI, TURN LEFT TOWARDS EMPANGENI (R34), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRATHMORE, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO CORPORATION STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DUNDEE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621 PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621 TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE OFF RAMP, LEFT TO NEWCASTLE (ALLEN STREET), PROCEED ALONG ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.7	DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEEKAAR) FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMEEKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO POMEROY, TURN INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POMEROY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.8	DUNDEE - DANNHAUSER FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN INTO KARL LANDMAN, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621, PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, ACROSS THE BRIDGE INTO DANNHAUSER, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET (R204) AND PROCEED TO DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.9	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68 FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AT NQUTHU (R68), RIGHT INTO P50/3, PROCEED ALONG P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.10	DUNDEE TO LADYSMITH: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614, TURN LEFT INTO R602, PROCEED ALONG R602, TURN LEFT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO LADYSMITH, PROCEED ALONG N11 STRAIGHT TO NEWCASTLE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WILLIS STREET, PROCEED WILLIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED ALONG ILLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROWSHAW ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CROWSHAW ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO LYELL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG LYELL ROAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.11	ALTERNATIVE ROUTE/S FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614, TURN LEFT INTO R602, FOLLOW R602 TO WASBANK, FOLLOW R602 TO WESSESNEK, FOLLOW R602 TO ELANDSLAAGTE, PROCEED ALONG R602, TURN LEFT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO LADYSMITH, TURN LEFT INTO P32, TURN RIGHT INTO P325, PROCEED TO P544, PROCEED TO COLENZO, BYPASSING COLENZO, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED TO FRERE, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN RIGHT AT BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN ROAD) INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUKWANA (EAST STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU (LOOP STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET-MARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO CHURCH STREET TERMINAL NO1 (CHURCH/ PINE) (KPC0031). NEW GREYTOWN ROAD LEFT INTO BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN ROAD) INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO MASUKWANA (EAST STREET), RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, LEFT INTO PIET- MARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TO CHURCH STREET TERMINAL NO1 (CHURCH / PINE) (KPC0031), AND RETURN INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET BECOMING OLD GREYTOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p><b>DUNDEE TO JOHANNESBURG:</b></p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ABOVE UP TO N3 AT HEIDELBERG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO M2, PROCEED WITH M2 OFFRAMP INTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH SIEMERT ROAD, INTO END STREET, PROCEED WITH END STREET OFFRAMP INTO ANDERSON STREET, PROCEED WITH ANDERSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NUGGET STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET (R24), TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET (M9), TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NOORD STREET (JOHANNESBURG RAILWAY TAXI RANK), OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ABOVE UP TO N3 AT HEIDELBERG. AT HEIDELBERG TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO M2, PROCEED WITH M2 OFFRAMP INTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH SIEMERT ROAD, INTO END STREET, INTO ANDERSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NUGGET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET (R24), TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET (M9), TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT WANDERERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NOORD STREET (JOHANNESBURG RAILWAY TAXI RANK), OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE REVERSE.</p>
12.13	<p><b>DUNDEE TO GERMISTON ALTERNATIVE 1</b> FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68, TURN RIGHT INTO R621, FOLLOW TO N11 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621 TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED THROUGH NEWCASTLE TURN LEFT INTO R34 TOWARD (MEMEL), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO MEMEL, FOLLOW R34 TO VREDE, FOLLOW R34 TO CORNELIA (R103), FOLLOW R103, FOLLOW R103 TO VILLIERS, PROCEED ALONG R103 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, FOLLOW N3 TO HEIDELBERG, PROCEED AND ALONG N3 TO VOSLOORUS, PROCEED WITH N3 OFF RAMP INTO BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET43), PROCEED TO BOKSBURG/VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET 43) ON RAMP, INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3, TO N17 OFF RAMP INTO OLIVIER ROAD (M53), PROCEED WITH M53 TO GERMISTON RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 14.1 ABOVE UP TO NEWCASTLE. BYPASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEED ALONG N11 TO VOLKSRUS INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, PROCEED ALONG LAINGSNEK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, PROCEED ALONG JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543), PROCEED ALONG DAN PIENAAR STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R23, FOLLOW R23 TO STANDERTON (BOTHAS STREET), PROCEED ALONG BOTHAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOMBAARD STREET, PROCEED ALONG LOMBAARD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KROG STREET, PROCEED ALONG KROG STREET, EXIT STANDERTON ON R23, FOLLOW R23 PAST GREYLINGSTAD, FOLLOW R23 PAST BALFOUR, FOLLOW R23 TO HEIDELBERG, AT HEIDELBERG TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, FOLLOW N3 TO VOSLOORUS, PROCEED WITH N3 OFF RAMP INTO BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET43), PROCEED TO BOKSBURG/VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET 43), ONRAMP INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO N17 INTERCHANGE, PROCEED WITH N3 RIGHT TO GERMISTON (N17 EAST), PROCEED WITH N17 OFF RAMP INTO OLIVIER ROAD (M53), PROCEED WITH M53 TO GERMISTON RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ALTERNATIVE 1</b></p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621 PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621, TURN RIGHT INTO P38, PROCEED ALONG P38 TO ANNIEVILLE, KWAMDAKANE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIEVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE 2</b></p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO BROWNING STREET, PROCEED ALONG BROWNING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION STREET, PROCEED ALONG UNION STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ARGYLL STREET, PROCEED ALONG ARGYLL STREET TO P272 FOLLOW P272 TO ANNIEVILLE, KWAMDAKANE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2017-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>DUNDEE TO NQUTU FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68 FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AT NQUTHU (R68/P54), ACROSS P54 INTO P36/2, PROCEED ALONG P36/2 TURN LEFT INTO NQUTU TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION AND NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006. 01. 03. THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.</p>
12.16	<p>DUNDEE TO SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614 INTO GLENCOE, TURN LEFT INTO BIGGAR STREET OR UITHOEK STREET, ACROSS MAIN STREET TO SITHEMBILE, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.17	<p>DUNDEE - DURBAN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK FOLLOW ROUTE UP TO THE N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO CATO RIDGE, ALONG N3 OFF RAMP INTO M13, PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), TURN RIGHT INTO MOODLE STREET PINETOWN, AND OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED WITH MOODLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD M31, PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPPLETON ROAD (M5) PROCEED WITH STAPPLETON ROAD (M5), TURN LEFT INTO J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), PROCEED WITH J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13) ONRAMP, INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 OFFRAMP INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (M13), PROCEED WITH OLD DUTCH ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY AT YMCA. PROCEED WITH ALICE STREET (M4) TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CRABBLE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN AS PER RETURN ROUTE BELOW AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE UP TO POMEROY, PROCEED TO TUGELA FERRY, PROCEED TO KEATS DRIFT, PROCEED TO GREYTOWN, PROCEED TO NEW HANOVER, AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING ALONG NEW GREYTOWN ROAD, PROCEED WITH NEW GREYTOWN ROAD TO ONRAMP TO N3, PROCEED WITH N3, BYPASS CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG N3- OFF RAMP INTO M13, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), TURN RIGHT INTO MOODLE STREET PINETOWN, OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED WITH MOODLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAID ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD M31, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPPLETON ROAD (M5) PROCEED WITH STAPPLETON ROAD (M5), TURN LEFT INTO J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), PROCEED WITH J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 OFFRAMP INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (M13), PROCEED WITH OLD DUTCH ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY AT YMCA. PROCEED WITH ALICE STREET (M4) TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN INTO UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CRABBLE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TO OSBORNE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN AS PER RETURN ROUTE AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN DUNDEE AND DURBAN.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE FROM OSBOURNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSON ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND PROCEED ALONG N3 AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>

---

**MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS**

---

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 111 OF 2017**

Nquthu Local Municipality

Rates By-Laws 2017/2018

---



# **NQUTHU MUNICIPALITY RATES BY-LAWS**

**COUNCIL RESOLUTION: Dated 23 June 2017**  
**Date of Commencement: 1 July 2017**

Notice No. R2017/18/1

Nquthu Municipality, hereby, in terms of section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004, has by way of the resolution number C/H.1.19/03/06/19 adopted the Municipality's Property Rates By-law set out hereunder.



## Bylaw

To give effect to the implementation of the Nquthu Municipality's Rates Policy and to provide for matters incidental thereto.

## Preamble

WHEREAS section 229(1) of the Constitution requires a municipality to impose rates on property and surcharges on fees for the services provided by or on behalf of the municipality.

AND WHEREAS section 13 of the Municipal Systems Act read with section 162 of the Constitution require a municipality to promulgate municipal by-laws by publishing them in the gazette of the relevant province.

AND WHEREAS section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 requires a municipality to adopt by-laws to give effect to the implementation of its property rates policy; the by-laws may differentiate between the different categories of properties and different categories of owners of properties liable for the payment of rates;

## 1. Definitions

In this Bylaw any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act 6 of 2004) shall bear the same meaning and unless the context indicates otherwise.

**'Municipality'** means Nquthu Municipality;

**'Property Rates Act'** means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No 6 of 2004);

**'Rates Policy'** means the policy on the levying of rates on rateable properties of the Nquthu Municipality, contemplated in chapter 2 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.



**CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

Vol. 11

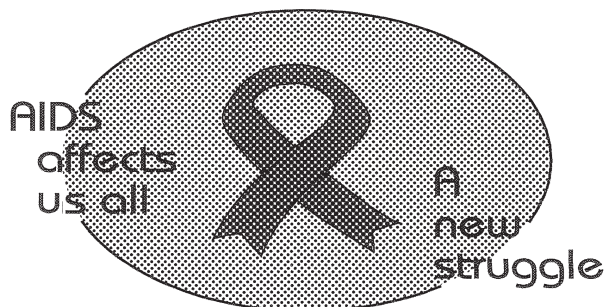
PIETERMARITZBURG

24 AUGUST 2017  
24 AUGUSTUS 2017  
24 KUNCWABA 2017

No. 1869

**PART 2 OF 2**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



01869



9 771994 455008

## 2. Objects

The object of this by-law is to give effect to the implementation of the Rates Policy as contemplated in section 6 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

## 3. Adoption and implementation of Rates Policy

3.1 The Municipality shall adopt and implement its Rates Policy consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act on the levying of rates on rateable property within the jurisdiction of the municipality; and

3.2 The Municipality shall not be entitled to levy rates other than in terms of its Rates Policy.

## 4. Contents of Rates Policy

The Rates Policy shall, *inter alia*:

4.1 Apply to all rates levied by the Municipality pursuant to the adoption of its Annual Budget;

4.2 Comply with the requirements for:

4.2.1 the adoption and contents of a rates policy specified in section 3 of the Act;

4.2.2 the process of community participation specified in section 4 of the Act; and

4.2.3 the annual review of a Rates Policy specified in section 5 of the Act.

4.3 Provide for principles, criteria and implementation measures that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act for the levying of rates which the Council may adopt; and

4.4 Provide for enforcement mechanisms that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act and the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000).

## **5. Enforcement of Rates Policy**

The Council's Rates Policy shall be enforced through the Credit Control and Debt Collection Bylaw and Policy and any further enforcement mechanisms stipulated in the Act and the Municipality's Rates Policy.

## **5. Short title and commencement**

This By-law is called the Municipal Property Rates By-law, and takes effect on 1 July 2017.

Approved by : Municipal Manager

Date of approval : .....



## **NQUTHU MUNICIPALITY**

### **CREDIT CONTROL AND DEBT-COLLECTION BY- LAW**

Be it enacted by the Council of the Nquthu Municipality, in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, read with section 11(3)(m) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), as follows:

#### **ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS**

##### *Section*

1. Definitions
2. Application of this By-law
3. Provision of municipal services to applicants
4. General terms and conditions for the provision of municipal services
5. Estimated consumption
6. New service agreements and deposits or security by existing customers
7. Termination of service agreements
8. Notices of compliance
9. Accounts
10. Account information
11. Account Administration
12. Queries or complaints in respect of accounts
13. Appeals against decision by service providers on queries and complaints
14. Arrear accounts
15. Action to secure payment
16. Power to terminate or restrict provision of municipal services
17. Reinstatement of municipal services
18. Interest charges
19. Collection charges
20. Full and final settlement of an amount

21. Accounts outstanding after the due date
22. Agreements for the payment of arrears in instalments
23. Disputes as to amounts owing
24. Dishonoured cheques
25. Registration as indigent person
26. Council's right of access to premises
27. Conflicting laws
28. Preservation of rights consequent on non-compliance
29. Transmission of documentation
30. Prima facie evidence of documentation
31. Appeals
32. Offences
33. Repeal of By-laws
34. Short title and commencement

## CHAPTER 1

### DEFINITIONS AND APPLICATION

#### Definitions

1. In this by-law, unless inconsistent with the context –

**“account”** means a notification by means of a statement of account to a person liable for payment of any amount for which he or she is liable to pay the Council in respect of the following –

- (a) electricity consumption or availability fees based on a meter reading or estimated consumption;
- (b) water consumption or availability fees based on a meter reading or estimated consumption;
- (c) refuse removal and disposal~
- (d) sewerage services and sewer availability fees;
- (e) rates;
- (f) interest; and
- (g) miscellaneous and sundry fees and collection charges.

**“Act”** means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000);

**“authorised official”** means any official or agent of the Council who has been authorised by it to administer, implement and enforce the provisions of this By-law;

**“By-law”** means a By-law adopted and promulgated by the Council;

**“collection charges”** means charges which may be recovered by the Council in terms of section 75A of the Act, and includes the cost –

- (a) of reminding customers of arrears;
- (b) for the termination, restriction and reinstatement of municipal services;
- (c) of any notice rendered, sent or delivered in terms of this By-law; and
- (d) all legal costs, including attorney and client costs, incurred in the recovery of arrear amounts;

**“Council”** means —

- (a) the Nquthu Municipality, exercising its legislative and executive authority through its municipal council;
- (b) its successor-in-title;
- (c) a structure or person exercising a delegated power or carrying out an instruction, where any power in this By-law has been delegated or sub-delegated, or an instruction given, as contemplated in section 59 of the Act; and
- (d) a service provider fulfilling a responsibility under this By-law;

**“customer”** means any occupier of premises to which the Council has agreed to provide or is actually providing any municipal service, or if there is no occupier, the owner of the premises concerned;

**“fee”** means a fee prescribed for or in respect of any municipal service;

**“municipal manager”** means the person appointed municipal manager in terms of section 54A of the Act and includes any person acting in that capacity;

**“municipal service”** means any or all of the services specified in subparagraphs (i) to (iv), inclusive, of section 2(1)(b);

**“occupier”** means any person who occupies any premises or part thereof, without regard to the title under which he or she so occupies;



**“owner” –**

- (a) in relation to a property referred to in paragraph (a) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name ownership of the property is registered;
- (b) in relation to a right referred to in paragraph (b) of the definition of “property”, means a person in favour of whom the right is registered;
- (c) in relation to a right referred to in paragraph (c) of the definition of “property”, means a person in favour of whom the right is registered or to whom it was granted in terms of any law; and
- (d) in relation to public service infrastructure referred to in paragraph (d) of the definition of “property”, means the organ of state which owns or controls that public service infrastructure, and includes a person who the Council may for the purpose of this By-law regard as the owner of a property in the following cases –
  - (i) A trustee, in the case of a property in a trust excluding state trust land;
  - (ii) an executor or administrator, in the case of a property in a deceased estate;
  - (iii) a trustee or liquidator, in the case of a property in an insolvent estate or the owner of which is in liquidation;
  - (iv) a judicial manager, in the case of a property in the estate of a person under judicial management;
  - (v) a curator, in the case of a property in the estate of a person under curatorship; (vi) a person in whose favour a usufruct or other personal servitude is registered, in the case of a property that is subject to a usufruct or other personal servitude;
  - (vii) a lessee, in the case of a property that is registered in the name of the Council and is let by it; or
  - (viii) a buyer, in the case of a property that was sold by the Council and of which possession was given to the buyer pending registration of ownership in the name of the buyer;

**“Policy”** means the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy adopted by the Council;

**“prescribed”** means prescribed by the Council from time to time, by resolution;

**“premises”** means any piece of land, with or without any building or structure thereon, the external surface boundaries of which are delineated on –

- (a) a general plan or diagram registered in terms of the Land Survey Act, 1927 (Act No. 9 of 1927), or in terms of the Deeds Registry Act, 1937 (Act No. 47 of 1937); or
- (b) a sectional plan registered in terms of the Titles Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986),

which is situated within the area of jurisdiction of the Council;

**“property”** means –

- (a) immovable property registered in the name of a person, including, in the case of a Sectional title scheme, a sectional title unit registered in the name of a person;
- (b) a right registered against immovable property in favour of a person, excluding a mortgage bond registered against the property;
- (c) a land tenure right registered in favour of a person or granted to a person in terms of any law; or
- (d) public service infrastructure;

**“rates”** means a municipal rate on property levied in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004).

### **Application of this By-law**

**2.(1)** This By-law only applies in respect of amounts of money due and payable to the Council for –

- (a) rates;
- (b) fees and surcharges on fees in respect of the following municipal services –
  - (i) The provision of water and the availability thereof;
  - (ii) refuse removal and disposal;
  - (iii) sewerage and the availability thereof; and
  - (iv) electricity consumption and the availability thereof;
- (c) interest which has or will accrue in respect of any amount of money due and payable or which will become due and payable to the Council in regard to rates and municipal services; and
- (d) collection charges;

(2) This By-law also applies to any municipal service provided through pre-paid meters, in so far as the By-law may be relevant.

## **CHAPTER 2**

### **SERVICE AGREEMENTS AND GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF PROVISION OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES**

#### **Provision of municipal services to applicants**

**3.(1)** No municipal service may be provided to any applicant, unless and until –

- (a) application for the service has been made in writing on a form substantially similar to the form prescribed;
- (b) any information and documentation required by the Council have been furnished;
- (c) a service agreement, in the form substantially similar to the form of agreement prescribed, has been entered into between the customer and the Council; and
- (d) an amount equal to the amount prescribed, in cash or a bank cheque, has been deposited as security or other acceptable security, as prescribed, has been furnished.

(2) If an applicant for a municipal service is an existing customer of the Council in respect of any other municipal service in respect of which the account is in arrears –

- (a) such arrears must be paid; or
- (b) an agreement for payment of the arrears in terms of section 22 must have been entered into and payment in terms thereof must not be in arrears, before an application for a new service in terms of this section may be considered.

(3) The Council may at any time require a customer to increase a deposit paid or security furnished in terms of subsection (1)(d);

(4) No interest is payable on any amount deposited in terms of subsection (1)(d) or (3).

#### **General terms and conditions for the provision of municipal services**

**4.** The general terms and conditions for the provision of any municipal service set out in a service agreement contemplated in section 3(1)(c) are deemed to be incorporated in this By-law and apply to the provision of such service to any customer.

#### **Estimated consumption**

**5.** The Council may have an estimate made of the consumption of water or electricity for any relevant period if –

- (a) no meter reading could be obtained in respect of the period concerned; or

(b) no meter has been installed to measure the consumption on the premises concerned, and the customer concerned is liable for payment of the prescribed fee in respect of such estimated consumption.

#### **New service agreements and deposits or security by existing customers**

6.(a) Any existing customer, or the trustee, liquidator, judicial manager or curator of such customer, may be required by the Council to enter into a new service agreement to replace an existing agreement of the customer concerned, and to pay a deposit or furnish security contemplated in section 3, notwithstanding the fact that a service agreement was previously entered into in respect of the municipal service concerned and the provisions of section 3(3) apply in respect of such new agreement.

(b) The provisions of section 3(4) apply to a deposit referred to in subsection (1).

#### **Termination of service agreements**

7.(1) Subject to the provisions of sections 14 and 22 –

(a) a customer may terminate an agreement for the provision of any municipal service by notice in writing of not less than seven days' to the Council, of his or her intention to do so;

(b) the Council may, subject to compliance with the provisions of this By-law and any other applicable law, by notice in writing of not less than 14 days, to a customer, terminate his or her agreement for the provision of the municipal service concerned, if the customer –

(i) has not used the municipal service during the preceding six months and has not made arrangements to the satisfaction of the Council for the continuation of the agreement; or

(ii) has, in relation to the municipal service concerned, failed to comply with any provision of this By-law and has failed to rectify such failure after the service on him or her of a notice of compliance in terms of section 8;

(iii) has failed to pay any prescribed fee, collection charge or interest due and payable in respect of the municipal service concerned;

(iv) has made an arrangement with another services provider to provide the municipal service concerned to the customer; or

(v) has vacated the premises to which the agreement concerned relates.

(2) A customer to whom notice has been given in terms of subsection (1)(b), may within the period of 14 days referred to in that subsection, make written representations to the Council

why the agreement concerned should not be terminated and if such representations are unsuccessful, either wholly or in part, the agreement concerned may only be terminated if the decision on such representations justifies it.

### **Notices of compliance**

8. If a customer fails or refuses to comply with any provision of this By-law, a notice of compliance must be served on that customer, requesting him or her, subject to the provisions of section 7(2), to forthwith comply with the provision concerned to avoid the termination of his or her agreement in terms of section 7(1 )(b)(ii).

## **CHAPTER 3 ACCOUNT ADMINISTRATION**

### **Accounts**

9.(1) Accounts must be rendered and administered in accordance with the Policy, other prescribed requirements and any other law.

(2) Failure by the Council to render an account does not relieve a customer of the obligation to pay any amount that is due and payable in terms of this By-law.

(3) The Council may, in accordance with the provisions of section 102 of the Act –

- (a) consolidate any separate accounts of a customer liable for payments in terms of this By-law to the Council;
- (b) credit any payment by such customer against any account of that customer; and
- (c) implement any of the debt collection and credit control measures provided for in this By-law in relation to any arrears on any of the accounts of a customer.

(4) The amount due and payable by a customer constitutes a consolidated debt, and any payment made by a customer of an amount less than the total amount due, will, subject to the provisions of section 20(a), be allocated in reduction of the consolidated debt in the order prescribed.

(5)(a) Any amount paid by a customer in excess of an existing debt may be held in credit for the customer in anticipation of future rates and fees for municipal services or for the purposes contemplated in section 15(b).

(b) No interest is payable on any amount contemplated in paragraph (a)

**Account information****10.** Accounts must contain the following –

- (a) the consumption or estimated consumption as determined for the measuring or consumption period;
- (b) the measuring or consumption period;
- (c) the applicable prescribed fee;
- (d) the amount due based on the estimated consumption;
- (e) the amount due and payable for any other municipal service;
- (f) the amount in arrears, if any;
- (g) the interest payable on any arrears, if any;
- (h) collection charges insofar as they may be relevant;
- (i) the final date for payment; and
- (j) the methods, places and approved agents where payment may be made.

**Account administration****11.** The Council must, subject to the provisions of section 5, endeavour to ensure —

- (a) accurate metering of consumption at fixed intervals with the minimum delay between service connection and first and subsequent rendering of accounts;
- (b) accurate and up-to-date information in accounts;
- (c) accurate monthly accounts with the application of the appropriate and correct prescribed fees, rates and other related amounts due and payable;
- (d) the timely dispatch of accounts;
- (e) adequate provision and the efficient operation of facilities for payment throughout the municipal area;
- (f) the appointment of agents to accept payments on behalf of the Council; and
- (g) appropriate hours of business in order to facilitate account payments.

**Queries or complaints in respect of accounts**

**12.(1)** A customer may lodge a query or complaint in respect of the accuracy of any amount due and payable in terms of an account rendered to him or her in terms of this By-law.

(2) A query or complaint must be lodged with the Council before or on the due date for payment specified in the account concerned, or as soon as reasonably possible thereafter.

(3) If a query or complaint is lodged after the due date for payment specified in the account concerned, such query or complaint must be accompanied by the payment of at least an



amount equal to the average amount per month that was due and payable in respect of the service concerned during the preceding three months.

(4) An authorised official must register the query or complaint and provide the customer with a reference number.

(5) The Council must –

- (a) investigate or cause the query or complaint to be investigated within 14 days, or as soon as possible after the query or complaint was received; and
- (b) inform the customer, in writing, of its finding as soon as possible after conclusion of the investigation, instructing that any amount found to be due and payable must, subject to the provisions of section 22, be paid within 21 days from the date on which the customer is notified thereof, unless an appeal is lodged within that period in terms of subsection (6) or section 13.

(6) A customer may, subject to the provisions of section 13, lodge an appeal with the municipal manager in terms of section 62 of the Act against a decision referred to in subsection (5), within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.

(7) The Council must inform the customer concerned in writing of the decision on the appeal, instructing that any amount found to be due and payable, must be paid within seven days from the date on which the customer is notified thereof.

### **Appeals against decision by service providers on queries and complaints**

**13.(1)** If a decision contemplated in section 12(5) has been made in respect of a municipal service provided by a service provider fulfilling a responsibility under this By-law, assigned to it in terms of section 81(2) of the Act, a customer may lodge an appeal against that decision by giving written notice of the appeal and reasons to the chief executive officer of the service provider concerned, within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.

(2) The chief executive officer must promptly submit the appeal to the appropriate appeal authority specified in subsection (4).

(3) The appeal authority must consider the appeal, and confirm, vary or revoke the decision, but no such variation or revocation may detract from any rights that may have accrued as a result of the decision.

- (4) If an appeal is against a decision taken by –
- (a) a staff member, other than the chief executive officer, the chief executive officer is the appeal authority;
  - (b) the chief executive officer or any committee of the service provider –
    - (i) the board of directors of the service provider; or
    - (ii) a committee of directors who were not involved in the decision concerned and appointed by the board of directors for this purpose, is the appeal authority.
- (5) An appeal authority contemplated in subsection (4), must commence with an appeal within 42 days and decide the appeal within a reasonable period.
- (6) A service provider must comply with the provisions of section 12(7).

#### **Arrear accounts**

**14.(1)** If a customer fails to pay an amount due and payable for any municipal service or rates on or before the due date for payment specified in the account concerned, a final demand notice may be sent to the customer.

(2) Failure by the Council to send a final demand notice does not relieve a customer from paying the arrears concerned.

- (3) A final demand notice referred to in subsection (1), must contain the following –
- (a) the amount in arrears and any interest payable, and a statement that payment must be made within 14 days of the date of the final demand notice;
  - (b) that the customer may in terms of section 22, conclude a written agreement with the Council for payment of the amount in arrears in instalments within the period contemplated in paragraph;
  - (c) that if no such agreement is entered into within the period stipulated in paragraph (b), that the water or electricity services may be terminated or restricted and that legal action may be instituted for the recovery of any amount in arrear without further notice;
  - (d) that the customer's name may be made public, and may be listed with a credit bureau in terms of section 21(1)(a);
  - (e) that the account may be handed over to a debt collector or attorney for collection;
  - (f) that proof of registration as an indigent person in terms of section 25 and any other documentation required by the Council must be furnished to the Council on or before the date for payment contemplated in paragraph (a);

- (g) that an indigent person referred to in paragraph (f) is only entitled to benefits relating to municipal services as stipulated in the Council's policy relating to the supply of municipal services to indigent persons; and
- (h) that the customer has an opportunity to make representations in writing on any matter referred to in a final demand notice within the period of 14 days contemplated in paragraph (a).

### **Action to secure payment**

**15.** The Council may, in addition to the normal civil legal steps to secure payment of any in arrear amount of accounts, take the following action to secure payment of such amount –

- (a) The termination or restriction of the provision of any municipal service in terms of section 16; and
- (b) the allocation of the whole or a portion of a payment of an account, or the whole or a portion of a pre-payment for future accounts as contemplated in section 9(5)(a), as payment for arrear municipal service fees or rates, in terms of section 20.

### **Power to terminate or restrict provision of municipal services**

**16.(1)** For the purposes of subsection (2), a final demand notice means a notice contemplated in sections 12(5)(b), 12(7), 13(6) and 14(1).

(2) Subject to the provisions of subsection (4), the Council may terminate or restrict the provision of water or electricity, or both, whichever service is relevant, in terms of the prescribed termination and restriction procedures, to any premises if the customer in respect of the municipal service concerned –

- (a) fails to make full payment of arrears specified in a final demand notice sent to the customer concerned, before or on the date for payment contemplated in sections 12(5)(b), 12(7), 13(6) or 14(1), whichever is applicable, and no circumstances have arisen which requires the Council to send a further final demand notice to that customer in terms of any of those sections, and the customer –
  - (i) fails to enter into an agreement in terms of section 22, in respect of the arrears concerned before termination or restriction of the service concerned; or
  - (ii) fails to submit written proof of registration as an indigent person in terms of section 25, before such termination or restriction;
- (b) fails to pay any instalment payable in terms of an agreement referred to in paragraph (a)(i) before or on the due date;
- (c) fails to comply with any condition of provision in respect of electricity or water, as the case may be, imposed by the Council;

- (d) obstructs the efficient provision of electricity or water to another customer;
  - (e) provides electricity or water to a person who is not entitled thereto or permits such provision to continue;
  - (f) causes a situation relating to electricity or water which, in the opinion of the Council, is dangerous or constitutes a contravention of any applicable law, including the common law;
  - (g) in any way reinstates the provision of a previously terminated or restricted electricity or water service;
  - (h) is placed under provisional sequestration, liquidation or judicial management, or commits an act of insolvency in terms of the Insolvency Act, 1936 (Act No. 24 of 1936) or is subject to an administration order granted in terms of section 74 of the Magistrates Court Act, 1944 (Act No. 32 of 1944), and there is a failure to enter into a new service agreement within 14 days of the Council requiring such service agreement in terms of section 6.
- (3) The Council may send a termination notice to a consumer informing him or her –
- (a) that the provision of the service concerned will be, or has been terminated on the date specified in such notice; and
  - (b) of the steps which can be taken to have the service reinstated.
- (4) Any action taken in terms of subsections (1) and (2) is subject to compliance with:
- (a) sections 3 and 4 of the Water Services Act, 1997 (Act No. 108 of 1997), if the provision of water is involved;
  - (b) the relevant provisions of the Electricity Act, 1987 (Act No. 41 of 1987), if the provision of electricity is involved;
  - (c) the relevant provisions of the Health Act, 2003, (Act No. 61 of 2003), and any regulations made in terms of that Act; and
  - (d) the Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (Act No. 3 of 2000), in so far as it is applicable.

### **Reinstatement of municipal services**

**17.(1)** The Council must reinstate full levels of provision of any electricity or water service terminated or restricted in terms of section 16(1) after –

- (a) the full amount of arrears, including interest and collection charges, if any, have been paid; or
- (b) an agreement for payment of the arrears contemplated in paragraph (a) has been entered into in terms of section 22; or

(c) the full amount of arrears in respect of any agreement referred to in paragraph (b), including interest and collection charges if any, and any increase deposit, have been paid, or any additional security required has been provided, and any other condition of the Policy that the Council may consider appropriate, has been complied with.

(2) Any reinstatement in terms of subsection (1) may only be done after an authorised official has issued a written certificate of authorisation to the effect that every applicable condition contemplated in subsection (1) has been complied with and that the municipal service concerned may be reinstated.

### **Interest charges**

18. All arrears in respect of accounts for rates and municipal services bear interest at a rate prescribed.

### **Collection charges**

19. A prescribed collection charge may be levied against the account of a customer, in respect of any relevant action taken in terms of, or for the purposes of, this By-law.

### **Full and final settlement of an amount**

20.(a) The Council may appropriate monies received in respect of any debt contemplated in this By-law at its sole discretion, unless the customer otherwise instructs in writing.

(b) If any amount due and payable to the Council in terms of this By-law has not been paid in full, any lesser amount tendered to and accepted by any municipal employee, does not constitute payment in full and final settlement of the full amount, unless the lesser amount was accepted in full and final settlement in writing, under a power delegated or sub-delegated to such employee in terms of section 59 of the Act.

### **Accounts outstanding after the due date**

21.(1) If an account for assessment rates or any municipal service rendered to a customer remains unpaid, wholly or in part, after the due date for payment stipulated in the account concerned –

(a) the defaulting customer's name may be made public, and may be listed with a credit bureau; and

(b) may be handed over to a debt collector or an attorney for collection.

(2) A customer is liable for any interest and collection charges and in addition payment of a higher deposit or the provision of additional security, if required by the Council.

(3) No action taken in terms of this section may be suspended or withdrawn, unless the arrears, any interest thereon, collection charges, and higher deposit, if required by the Council, have been paid in full or, instead of a higher deposit, additional security has been provided, if so required.

### **Agreements for the payment of arrears in instalments**

**22.**(1) A customer with positive proof of identity or a person authorised, in writing, by such customer, may, subject to the approval of the Council, enter into an agreement in a form substantially similar to a form prescribed, for the payment of arrears in instalments.

(2) The amount due and payable by a customer in terms of an agreement contemplated in subsection (1), constitutes a consolidated debt and any payment made by a customer of an amount less than the total amount due, must be allocated in reduction of the consolidated debt in the order prescribed, unless the customer otherwise instructs in writing.

(3) A customer may be required to arrange a debit order for the payment of arrears in respect of which an agreement, contemplated in subsection (1), has been entered into.

(4) Subject to the provisions of subsection (5), no agreement for the payment of arrears may allow for a period of payment of longer than 24 months.

(5)(a) The Council may allow a period of payment in excess of 24 months for the payment of arrears, but not exceeding a period of 60 months, if special circumstances which the customer could not reasonably have prevented or avoided, prevail and which, in the opinion of the Council, warrant a longer period of payment.

(b) Documentary proof of any special circumstances as contemplated in paragraph (a), must be furnished by a customer on request by the Council.

(6) The Council must, in exercising its discretion in terms of subsection (5), have regard to a customer's –

- (a) credit record;
- (b) consumption;
- (c) ability to afford the proposed instalments, taking into account the customer's financial situation;

- (d) level of service;
- (e) previous breaches of agreements for the payment of arrears in instalments; and
- (f) any other relevant factor.

(7) A copy of an agreement contemplated in subsection (1), must, on request, be furnished to the customer concerned.

(8) If a customer fails to comply with an agreement contemplated in subsection (1), the total outstanding amount, including the arrears, any interest thereon, any collection charges, and payment of a higher deposit if required by the Council, will immediately become due and payable, and additional security, if so required, must be provided, without further notice.

(9) If a customer fails to comply with an agreement contemplated in subsection (1), entered into after receipt of a termination notice for water or electricity services, or both, as the case may be, the municipal service concerned may be terminated without further notice, in addition to any other action taken against or which may be taken against the customer concerned.

(10) No customer is permitted to enter into an agreement contemplated in subsection (1), if that customer has failed to honour a previous agreement for the payment of arrears in instalments, unless the Council otherwise decides.

(11) Once an agreement contemplated in subsection (1), has been concluded, the amount in arrears must be reflected as a current amount, and no further interest may be added.

### **Disputes as to amounts owing**

**23.** If any dispute arises as to any amount owing by a customer, the customer must, pending resolution of that dispute, continue to make regular monthly payments in respect of rates, if applicable, and in respect of any municipal service concerned based on the average monthly fees for the preceding three months prior to the dispute arising, plus interest if applicable, until the resolution of that dispute.

### **Dishonoured cheques**

**24.** If any payment is made to the Council by a negotiable instrument, and such negotiable instrument is dishonoured, the Council may levy costs and administration fees against the account of the defaulting customer at a prescribed rate.



## CHAPTER 4

### INDIGENT PERSONS

#### **Registration as indigent person**

**25.**(1) A person who wishes to receive assistance in terms of the Council's policy for the provision of municipal services to indigent persons, must make application for registration as an indigent person on a prescribed form at any of the Council's offices.

(2) An application in terms of subsection (1), must be considered by the Council which must adhere to the principles of transparency, equity, consistency, non-discrimination, accessibility, empathy, integrity, confidentiality and objectivity during the evaluation process.

(3) An applicant, contemplated in subsection (1), must, at the request of the Council, furnish any further information to enable the Council to arrive at a decision and the Council may, for the purpose of properly evaluating the application, also conduct any investigation which it considers appropriate.

(4) An applicant must be informed that he or she will automatically be disqualified from receiving any assistance contemplated in subsection (1), and be liable to –

- (a) refund the amount of any such assistance received from the Council, if the application or information contemplated in subsection (3), contains any false information; and
- (b) prosecution if any false information as contemplated in paragraph (a) is furnished by the applicant.

(5) If the Council finds an applicant to be indigent, such applicant is entitled to assistance in terms of the Policy referred to in subsection (1), and his or her personal particulars must be recorded in a prescribed register of indigent persons.

(6) The position of every indigent person so recorded, must be reviewed annually by an authorised official in accordance with the directives of the Council.

(7) A successful applicant must be informed in writing that he or she must immediately notify the Council when his or her indigent status has changed.

## **CHAPTER 5**

### **MISCELLANEOUS**

#### **Council's right of access to premises**

**26.** The Council may exercise its right of access to premises in terms of section 101 of the Act through the municipal manager or any authorised official or any duly appointed agent of the Council, authorised thereto in writing.

#### **Conflicting laws**

**27.** If there is any conflict between a provision in this By-law and a provision of any other By-law, the provision in this By-law must prevail.

#### **Preservation of rights consequent on non-compliance**

**28.** A failure by the Council to comply with any provision of this By-law does not in any way affect the liability of any person to pay any amount due and payable to the Council as contemplated in this By-law, nor the Council's right to recover such amount.

#### **Transmission of documentation**

**29.** Subject to the provisions of any law, if in terms of or for the purposes of this By-law any written communication must or may be rendered, sent or delivered –

(a) by the Council to any person, such communication must be –

(i) delivered by hand –

(aa) to that person's domicilium citandi et executandi, as stipulated in an agreement entered into in terms of section 3(1)(c) or 6(a); or

(bb) in the absence of such agreement, to that person's most recently recorded address; or

(cc) to the premises concerned in respect of which rates are levied or any municipal service is provided, whichever is relevant; or

(ii) sent by post to the address referred to in subparagraph (i)(aa) or (bb), whichever is applicable, or to the address of the premises contemplated in subparagraph (i)(cc).

(b) by any person to the Council, such communication must be –

(i) delivered by hand to –

(aa) the Council's domicilium citandi et executandi stipulated in the agreement contemplated in paragraph (a)(i)(aa); or

(bb) another address, if the Council in writing furnished such an address to the person concerned; or

(ii) sent by post to the address referred to in subparagraph (i)(aa) or, in the circumstances contemplated in subparagraph (i)(bb), to the address contemplated in that subparagraph.

### **Prima facie evidence of documentation**

**30.** For the purposes of the recovery of any amount due and payable to the Council in terms of this By-law –

- (a) a copy of any relevant account; and
- (b) an extract from the Council's records relating to the quantity of consumption or provision of any municipal service and the period of provision of such service, certified by an authorised official as being correct,

constitute prima facie evidence of the information contained in such documents.

## **CHAPTER 6**

### **APPEALS**

#### **Appeals**

**31.(1)** A person whose rights are affected by a decision taken by any authorised official under this By-law, may appeal against the decision by giving written notice of the appeal and reasons to the municipal manager within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.

(2) The municipal manager must promptly submit the appeal to the appropriate appeal authority mentioned in subsection (4).

(3) The appeal authority must consider the appeal, and confirm, vary or revoke the decision, but no such variation or revocation of a decision may detract from any rights that may have accrued as a result of the decision.

(4) When the appeal is against a decision taken by –

- (a) a staff member other than the municipal manager, the municipal manager is the appeal authority; or
- (b) the municipal manager, the executive mayor is the appeal authority.

(5) An appeal authority must commence with an appeal within six weeks and decide the appeal within a reasonable period.

## **CHAPTER 7**

### **GENERAL**

#### **Offences**

**32.**(1) Any person who -

- (a) contravenes or fails to comply with any provisions of this By-law;
- (b) fails to comply with any lawful instruction given in terms of this By-law; or
- (c) obstructs or hinders any authorised official in the execution of his or her duties under this By-law –

will be guilty of an offence and will be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R5 000 or imprisonment for a period not exceeding 3 months or both.

#### **Repeal of existing By-laws**

**33.** The Council's existing Credit Control and Debt Collection By-laws are hereby repealed.

#### **Short title and commencement**

**34.** This By-law will be called the Nquthu Municipality Credit Control By-law, 2017.

## MUNICIPAL NOTICE 112 OF 2017



## **Richmond Municipality PUBLIC NOTICE CALLING FOR INSPECTION OF VALUATION ROLL AND LODGING OF ANY OBJECTIONS**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN IN TERMS OF SECTION 49(1)(a)(i) OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT, ACT 6 OF 2004, HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE "ACT", THAT THE VALUATION ROLL FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 01 JULY 2017 TO 30 JUNE 2022 IS OPEN FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION AT THE OFFICE OF THE FINANCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, 57 SHEPSTONE STREET, RICHMOND DURING OFFICE HOURS 08:00 TO 16:00, MONDAY TO FRIDAY FROM 02 FEBRUARY 2017 TO 23 MARCH 2017, IN ADDITION THE VALUATION ROLL CAN BE VIEWED ON THE MUNICIPAL WEBSITE: [WWW.RICHMOND.GOV.ZA](http://WWW.RICHMOND.GOV.ZA)

AN INVITATION IS HEREBY MADE IN TERMS OF SECTION 49(1)(a)(i) OF THE ACT WHICH INVITES ANY OWNER OF PROPERTY OR OTHER PERSON WHO SO DESIRES TO LODGE AN OBJECTION WITH THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER IN RESPECT OF ANY MATTER REFLECTED IN, OR OMITTED FROM, THE VALUATION ROLL WITHIN THE ABOVEMENTIONED PERIOD:

ATTENTION IS SPECIFICALLY DRAWN TO THE FACT THAT IN TERMS OF SECTION 50(2) OF THE ACT, AN OBJECTION MUST BE LODGED IN RELATION TO A SPECIFIC INDIVIDUAL PROPERTY AND NOT JUST AGAINST THE VALUATION ROLL AS SUCH.

THE FORM FOR LODGING OF OBJECTIONS IS OBTAINABLE FROM THE FINANCE DEPARTMENT, 57 SHEPSTONE STREET, RICHMOND OR ON THE MUNICIPAL WEBSITE AT THE ADDRESS AS ABOVE.

THE COMPLETED FORMS MUST BE RETURNED TO THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER BY NO LATER THAN FRIDAY, 23 MARCH 2017.

FOR ENQUIRIES PLEASE CONTACT THE DEBTORS DEPARTMENT ON 033 212 2155.

**MR E S SITHOLE**  
**MUNICIPAL MANAGER**  
P/Bag 1028, Richmond , 3780  
Fax : 033 212 4183

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 113 OF 2017****UMFOLOZI MUNICIPALITY****RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2017 TO 30 JUNE 2018**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that the Council resolved by way of council resolution number MBM0336, to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2017.

Category of property	Cent amount in the Rand determined for the relevant property category
Residential property	<u>0.01492</u>
Business and commercial property	<u>0.04474</u>
Industrial property	<u>0.04474</u>
Agricultural property	<u>0.00373</u>
Government property	<u>0.01492</u>
Public service infrastructure property	<u>0.00373</u>
Public benefit organisation property	<u>0.00373</u>

Full details of the Council resolution and rebates, reductions and exclusions specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of a specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipality's rates policy are available for inspection on the municipality's offices and all public libraries.

**NAME: MR KE GAMEDE**

**DESIGNATION: MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

**P O BOX 96**

**KWAMBONAMBI**

**3915**

**035 580 1421**





Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065